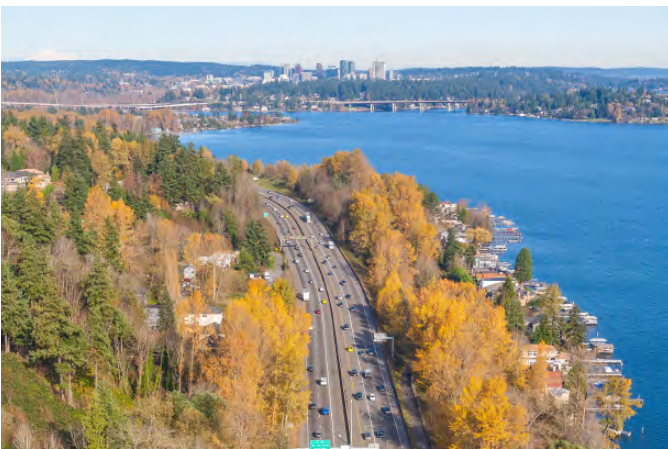


# I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project (MP 0.0 to 11.9)

## Attachment C: Noise Discipline Report







## **Title VI**

It is the Washington State Department of Transportation's (WSDOT) policy to assure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin or sex, as provided by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise discriminated against under any of its federally funded programs and activities. Any person who believes his/her Title VI protection has been violated, may file a complaint with WSDOT's Office of Equal Opportunity (OEO). For additional information regarding Title VI complaint procedures and/or information regarding our non-discrimination obligations, please contact OEO's Title VI Coordinator at (360) 705-7090.

## **Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Information**

This material can be made available in an alternate format by emailing the Office of Equal Opportunity at [wsdotada@wsdot.wa.gov](mailto:wsdotada@wsdot.wa.gov) or by calling toll free, (855) 362-4ADA (4232). Persons who are deaf or hard of hearing may make a request by calling the Washington State Relay at 711.





### **Notificación de Título VI al Público**

Es la póliza de el Departamento de Transportes del Estado de Washington de asegurar que ninguna persona sea excluida de participación o sea negado los beneficios, o sea discriminado bajo cualquiera de sus programas y actividades financiado con fondos federales sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional o sexo, como proveído por el Título VI de el Acto de Derechos Civiles de 1964. Cualquier persona que cree que sus protecciones de Título VI han sido violadas, puede hacer una queja con la Oficina de Igualdad de Oportunidades (OEO). Para información adicional con respecto a procedimientos de quejas de Título VI y/o información con respecto a nuestras obligaciones sin discriminación, por favor de comunicarse con el Coordinador de Título VI de la Oficina de Igualdad de Oportunidades (OEO) (360) 705-7090.

### **Información del Acta Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)**

Este material es disponible en un formato alternative. Envíe su petición por correo electrónico al equipo de Oficina de Igualdad de Oportunidades (OEO) en [wslotada@wsdot.wa.gov](mailto:wslotada@wsdot.wa.gov) o llamando gratis, (855) 362-4ADA (4232). Personas sordas o con problemas de audición pueden solicitar llamando el relé de estado de Washington al 711.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>Summary</b> .....                                  | <b>1</b>   |
| What is the purpose of this discipline report? .....  | 1          |
| Noise Environment .....                               | 1          |
| Noise Impacts of the Project .....                    | 2          |
| Considered Abatement .....                            | 3          |
| <b>Section 1 Introduction</b> .....                   | <b>1-1</b> |
| <b>Section 2 Project Description</b> .....            | <b>2-1</b> |
| What improvements are proposed with the Project?..... | 2-1        |
| How would the express toll lanes work? .....          | 2-4        |
| How would the Project be constructed? .....           | 2-5        |
| <b>Section 3 Methodology</b> .....                    | <b>3-1</b> |
| Background Information on Noise.....                  | 3-1        |
| Noise Study Area.....                                 | 3-7        |
| Traffic Noise Measurement and Validation .....        | 3-9        |
| <b>Section 4 Project Effects</b> .....                | <b>4-1</b> |
| Operational Traffic Noise.....                        | 4-1        |
| <b>Section 5 Traffic Noise Abatement</b> .....        | <b>5-1</b> |
| Background .....                                      | 5-1        |
| Feasibility .....                                     | 5-1        |
| Reasonableness.....                                   | 5-2        |
| Cost Effectiveness.....                               | 5-2        |
| Design Goal Achievement .....                         | 5-3        |
| Residential Equivalency.....                          | 5-3        |
| Noise Wall Analysis—SR 169 to north of I-90 .....     | 5-4        |
| Noise Wall Analysis I-5 to SR 169 .....               | 5-35       |
| Existing Walls .....                                  | 5-66       |
| Recommendation for Traffic Noise Abatement.....       | 5-66       |

**Section 6 Construction Noise ..... 6-1**  
    Construction Noise Background .....6-1  
    Construction Noise Variance for Night Work ..... 6-2  
    Construction Noise Abatement .....6-3

**Section 7 References..... 7-1**



## EXHIBITS

---

|               |  |      |
|---------------|--|------|
| Exhibit 1.    | Noise Impacts and Abatement at Modeled Locations.....  | 4    |
| Exhibit 2-1.  | Improvements Proposed with the I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project.....       | 2-2  |
| Exhibit 2-2.  | I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, .....<br>Sheet 1 of 8 ..... | 2-7  |
| Exhibit 2-2.  | I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, .....<br>Sheet 2 of 8 ..... | 2-8  |
| Exhibit 2-2.  | I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, .....<br>Sheet 3 of 8 ..... | 2-9  |
| Exhibit 2-2.  | I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, .....<br>Sheet 4 of 8 ..... | 2-10 |
| Exhibit 2-2.  | I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, .....<br>Sheet 5 of 8 ..... | 2-11 |
| Exhibit 2-2.  | I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, .....<br>Sheet 6 of 8 ..... | 2-12 |
| Exhibit 2-2.  | I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, .....<br>Sheet 7 of 8 ..... | 2-13 |
| Exhibit 2-2.  | I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, .....<br>Sheet 8 of 8 ..... | 2-14 |
| Exhibit 3-1.  | Typical Noise Levels .....   | 3-2  |
| Exhibit 3-2.  | FHWA Noise Abatement Criteria by Land Use.....   | 3-6  |
| Exhibit 3-3.  | Maximum Permissible Environmental Noise Levels.....  | 3-7  |
| Exhibit 3-4.  | Noise Model Validation – I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project .....            | 3-11 |
| Exhibit 3-5.  | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 7 (I-5, Southern Project Limit to SR 181) .....          | 3-15 |
| Exhibit 3-6.  | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 8 (SR 181 to Oakesdale Avenue SW) .....                  | 3-16 |
| Exhibit 3-7.  | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 8 (Oakesdale Avenue SW to SR 167) .....                  | 3-17 |
| Exhibit 3-8.  | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 9 (SR 167 to SR 515) .....                               | 3-18 |
| Exhibit 3-9.  | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 10 (SR 515 to SR 169) .....                              | 3-19 |
| Exhibit 3-10. | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 1 (SR 169 to Sunset Boulevard NE) .....                  | 3-20 |
| Exhibit 3-11. | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 1 (Sunset Boulevard NE to SR 900) .....                  | 3-21 |

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| Exhibit 3-12. | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 2 (SR 900 to N 30th Street) .....                               | 3-22 |
| Exhibit 3-13. | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 2 (N 30th Street to NE 44th Street) .....                       | 3-23 |
| Exhibit 3-14. | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 3 (NE 44th Street to SE 64th Street) .....                      | 3-24 |
| Exhibit 3-15. | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 3 (SE 64th Street to Lake Washington Boulevard SE) .....        | 3-25 |
| Exhibit 3-16. | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 4 (Lake Washington Boulevard SE to SE Coal Creek Parkway) ..... | 3-26 |
| Exhibit 3-17. | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 5 (SE Coal Creek Parkway to I-90) .....                         | 3-27 |
| Exhibit 3-18. | Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 6 (I-90 to SE 21st Street, Northern Project Limit) .....        | 3-28 |
| Exhibit 4-1.  | Modeled Noise Results for Model 7 – I-5 to SR 181 .....   | 4-3  |
| Exhibit 4-2.  | Modeled Noise Results for Model 8 – SR 181 to Oakesdale Avenue SW....                                       | 4-5  |
| Exhibit 4-3.  | Modeled Noise Results for Model 9 – Oakesdale Avenue SW to SR 167....                                       | 4-6  |
| Exhibit 4-4.  | Modeled Noise Results for Model 10 – SR 167 to SR 169 .....   | 4-7  |
| Exhibit 4-5.  | Modeled Noise Results for Model 1 – SR 169 to SR 900 .....  | 4-11 |
| Exhibit 4-6.  | Modeled Noise Results for Model 2 – SR 900 to NE 44th Street .....  | 4-13 |
| Exhibit 4-7.  | Modeled Noise Results for Model 3 – NE 44th Street to Lake Washington Boulevard SE .....                    | 4-16 |
| Exhibit 4-8.  | Modeled Noise Results for Model 4 – Lake Washington Boulevard SE to SE Coal Creek Parkway .....             | 4-20 |
| Exhibit 4-9.  | Modeled Noise Results for Model 5 and 6 – SE Coal Creek Parkway to SE 22nd Vicinity .....                   | 4-22 |
| Exhibit 5-1.  | Reasonableness Allowances for Noise Walls .....   | 5-3  |
| Exhibit 5-2.  | Feasibility Analysis for a 28- to 30-Foot-Tall Wall West 1 .....  | 5-5  |
| Exhibit 5-3.  | Wall West 1 Reasonableness Evaluation.....  | 5-5  |
| Exhibit 5-4.  | Feasibility Analysis for a 22- to 26-Foot-Tall Wall East 1 .....  | 5-6  |
| Exhibit 5-5.  | Wall East 1 Reasonableness Evaluation .....   | 5-7  |
| Exhibit 5-6.  | Feasibility Analysis for a 14- to 16-Foot-Tall Wall East 3 Extension.....                                   | 5-7  |
| Exhibit 5-7.  | Wall East 3 Reasonableness Evaluation .....   | 5-8  |
| Exhibit 5-8.  | Feasibility Analysis for a 14- to 28-Foot-Tall Wall East 4A.....  | 5-9  |
| Exhibit 5-9.  | Feasibility Analysis for an 18-Foot-Tall Wall East 4B .....   | 5-10 |
| Exhibit 5-10. | Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall West 4 .....   | 5-10 |

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| Exhibit 5-11. | Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall East 5.....                        | 5-11 |
| Exhibit 5-12. | Feasibility Analysis for a 10- to 20-Foot-Tall Wall East 6 .....                | 5-12 |
| Exhibit 5-13. | Wall East 6 Reasonableness Evaluation .....                                     | 5-13 |
| Exhibit 5-14. | Feasibility Analysis for an 8- to 12-Foot-Tall Wall West 6.....                 | 5-14 |
| Exhibit 5-15. | Wall West 6 Reasonableness Evaluation.....                                      | 5-15 |
| Exhibit 5-16. | Feasibility Analysis for a 10- to 20-Foot-Tall Wall West 7 .....                | 5-16 |
| Exhibit 5-17. | Wall West 7 Reasonableness Evaluation.....                                      | 5-17 |
| Exhibit 5-18. | Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall East 8A.....                       | 5-17 |
| Exhibit 5-19. | Feasibility Analysis for an 18-Foot-Tall Wall East 8B .....                     | 5-18 |
| Exhibit 5-20. | Wall East 8B Reasonableness Evaluation .....                                    | 5-19 |
| Exhibit 5-21. | Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall West 9 .....                       | 5-19 |
| Exhibit 5-22. | Feasibility Analysis for a 6- to 14-Foot-Tall Wall East 10A.....                | 5-20 |
| Exhibit 5-23. | Wall East 10A Reasonableness Evaluation .....                                   | 5-21 |
| Exhibit 5-24. | Feasibility Analysis for a 16- to 26-Foot-Tall Wall East 10B .....              | 5-22 |
| Exhibit 5-25. | Wall East 10B Reasonableness Evaluation.....                                    | 5-23 |
| Exhibit 5-26. | Feasibility Analysis for a 10- to 16-Foot-Tall Wall East 11 .....               | 5-24 |
| Exhibit 5-27. | Wall East 11 Reasonableness Evaluation .....                                    | 5-25 |
| Exhibit 5-28. | Feasibility Analysis for a 20- to 24-Foot-Tall Wall East 12 .....               | 5-26 |
| Exhibit 5-29. | Feasibility Analysis for a 20- to 24-Foot-Tall Wall East 13 .....               | 5-26 |
| Exhibit 5-30. | Wall East 13 Reasonableness Evaluation .....                                    | 5-27 |
| Exhibit 5-31. | Feasibility Analysis for an 8- to 10-Foot-Tall Wall East 14 .....               | 5-28 |
| Exhibit 5-32. | Wall East 14 Reasonableness Evaluation .....                                    | 5-28 |
| Exhibit 5-33. | Feasibility Analysis for a 14- to 20-Foot-Tall Wall East 15 .....               | 5-29 |
| Exhibit 5-34. | Wall East 15 Reasonableness Evaluation .....                                    | 5-30 |
| Exhibit 5-35. | Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall East 17.....                       | 5-30 |
| Exhibit 5-36. | Feasibility Analysis for a 12- to 14-Foot-Tall Wall West 5-Wall ERC Trail 1 ... | 5-31 |
| Exhibit 5-37. | Wall ERC Trail 1 Reasonableness Evaluation .....                                | 5-32 |
| Exhibit 5-38. | Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall ERC Trail 2.....                   | 5-34 |
| Exhibit 5-39. | Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 24 .....                           | 5-35 |
| Exhibit 5-40. | Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 25 and 26 .....                    | 5-36 |
| Exhibit 5-41. | Feasibility Analysis for a 14-Foot-Tall Wall 27 .....                           | 5-37 |
| Exhibit 5-42. | Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 28.....                            | 5-38 |
| Exhibit 5-43. | Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 29.....                            | 5-38 |

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| Exhibit 5-44. | Feasibility Analysis for a 14-Foot-Tall Wall 30.....  | 5-39 |
| Exhibit 5-45. | Feasibility Analysis for a 14-Foot-Tall Wall 31.....  | 5-40 |
| Exhibit 5-46. | Feasibility Analysis for a 6-Foot-Tall Wall 32.....   | 5-40 |
| Exhibit 5-47. | Wall 32 Reasonableness Evaluation .....   | 5-41 |
| Exhibit 5-48. | Feasibility Analysis for an 18-Foot-Tall Wall 33.....   | 5-42 |
| Exhibit 5-49. | Feasibility Analysis for a 24-Foot-Tall Wall 34.....  | 5-43 |
| Exhibit 5-50. | Feasibility Analysis for a 24-Foot-Tall Wall 35.....  | 5-44 |
| Exhibit 5-51. | Feasibility Analysis for a 16-Foot-Tall Wall 36.....  | 5-45 |
| Exhibit 5-52. | Wall 36 Reasonableness Evaluation .....   | 5-47 |
| Exhibit 5-53. | Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 37.....  | 5-49 |
| Exhibit 5-54. | Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 38.....  | 5-50 |
| Exhibit 5-55. | Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 39.....  | 5-50 |
| Exhibit 5-56. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SR 169 to Sunset Boulevard<br>NE Vicinity .....                 | 5-52 |
| Exhibit 5-57. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – Sunset Boulevard NE to SR 900.....                              | 5-53 |
| Exhibit 5-58. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SR 900 to N 30th Street .....                                   | 5-54 |
| Exhibit 5-59. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – N 30th Street to NE 44th Street.....                            | 5-55 |
| Exhibit 5-60. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – NE 44th Street to SE 64th Street<br>Vicinity.....               | 5-56 |
| Exhibit 5-61. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SE 64th Street Vicinity to Lake<br>Washington Boulevard SE..... | 5-57 |
| Exhibit 5-62. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – Lake Washington Boulevard SE to SE<br>Coal Creek Parkway .....  | 5-58 |
| Exhibit 5-63. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SE Coal Creek Parkway to I-90 .....                             | 5-59 |
| Exhibit 5-64. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – I-90 to SE 22nd Street Vicinity .....                           | 5-60 |
| Exhibit 5-65. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – I-5 to SR 181 .....   | 5-61 |
| Exhibit 5-66. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SR 181 to Oakesdale Avenue SW.....                              | 5-62 |
| Exhibit 5-67. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – Oakesdale Avenue SW to SR 167.....                              | 5-63 |
| Exhibit 5-68. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SR 167 to SR 515.....   | 5-64 |
| Exhibit 5-69. | Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SR 515 to SR 169.....   | 5-65 |
| Exhibit 6-1.  | Construction Equipment Noise Ranges .....   | 6-2  |

## **APPENDICES**

---

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>Appendix A Acronyms and Abbreviations.....</b>                   | <b>A-1</b> |
| <b>Appendix B Traffic Noise Analysis and Abatement Process.....</b> | <b>B-1</b> |
| <b>Appendix C Residential Equivalency.....</b>                      | <b>C-1</b> |
| <b>Appendix D Noise Wall Polling Results .....</b>                  | <b>D-1</b> |



## SUMMARY

---

### *What is the purpose of this discipline report?*

The Noise Discipline Report was prepared in support of the *I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project (MP 0.0 to 11.9)* (the Project) *Environmental Assessment*. This report evaluates the environmental effects of proposed improvements on Interstate 405 (I-405) from milepost (MP) 0.0 to milepost 11.9 in support of the EA.

The Project proposes to make several roadway, structural, drainage, and transit and operational improvements to the I-405 corridor.

The Project is part of a comprehensive strategy identified in the 2002 *I-405 Corridor Program Final Environmental Impact Statement* (EIS) and subsequent *Record of Decision* (ROD) to reduce traffic congestion and improve mobility along the state's second-busiest highway. The Project is needed because travelers on I-405 face one of the most congested routes in the state, particularly during peak travel times.

### *Noise Environment*

The study area for the Project is primarily residential, single family with pockets of multifamily and commercial developments.

The noise study area covers 400 feet from the pavement edge throughout the Project limits.

The Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) compared the predicted peak-hour noise levels to the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Noise Abatement Criteria (NAC) to determine if there would be noise impacts with the Project. A substantial increase of 10 A-weighted decibels (dBA) or more in noise levels compared with the existing noise environment is considered a noise impact. Listed below are existing noise levels in 2016, 2045 noise levels without the Project, and predicted noise levels with the Project in 2045, the design year.

- Existing (2016) noise levels in the overall study area are between 50 and 78 dBA. Due to the traffic data availability, we selected 2016 for the existing year.

- In 2045, without the Project, noise levels are predicted to increase to between 51 and 79 dBA.
- In 2045, with the Project, noise levels are predicted to increase to between 50 and 79 dBA, which is the same as without the Project.

### *Noise Impacts of the Project*

The analysis of noise impacts in the noise study area that would result from the Project is based on future sound levels compared to the existing levels and applicable criteria. Construction noise impacts are based on the maximum noise levels of construction equipment published by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) (EPA 1971) (Exhibit 6-1).

WSDOT used the FHWA NAC to evaluate traffic noise impacts. Traffic noise levels are predicted at sensitive receivers based on projected future traffic operations using the FHWA Traffic Noise Model (TNM) Version 2.5. Abatement measures that may be taken to avoid or reduce potential noise impacts are discussed where appropriate.

WSDOT evaluated the noise study area for the presence of receivers sensitive to traffic noise. We modeled 407 receivers to identify current and future noise impacts under the Project and No Build conditions, then compared the predicted peak-hour noise levels to FHWA's NAC to determine if the Project will result in traffic noise impacts.

This noise analysis revealed that 168 receivers (representing 365 residences, 5 parks, 2 churches, and 7 trails) currently approach or exceed the FHWA NAC of 66 dBA Leq (equivalent sound pressure level in A-weighted decibels). The analysis of future modeled No Build conditions predicts an increase to 203 receivers (representing 444 residences, 5 parks, 1 hospital, 3 churches, and 7 trails) without the Project due to a slight increase in traffic noise levels. With the Project, WSDOT expects to approach or exceed the NAC of 66 dBA at 193 receiver locations (representing 425 residences, 5 parks, 3 churches, and 7 trails), which is less than the No Build predicted condition by 2045 without noise abatement.



### ***Considered Abatement***

WSDOT evaluated 39 noise walls along the right of way for feasibility (a combination of acoustic and engineering considerations that evaluates if abatement can be constructed that achieves a meaningful reduction in noise levels) and reasonableness (assesses the practicality of the abatement measure based on a number of factors after abatement is found to be feasible) to protect potentially affected homes and other sensitive receivers such as parks and trails along the Project corridor.

We found five noise walls to be feasible and reasonable and recommended for construction. At an open house for the Project, some property owners and tenants brought to WSDOT's attention that some did not want a noise wall if it would affect their view. Based on that, WSDOT conducted a polling process of those owners and tenants to determine the majority opinion (Appendix D, Noise Wall Polling Results). As the result of the polling, the majority of the tenants and property owners rejected construction of Wall East 3. For the four remaining proposed noise walls, WSDOT expects that 28 receiver locations representing 191 homes and a trail would benefit from the proposed noise abatement.

Out of the 34 remaining walls evaluated, 22 were found to be not feasible and 12 were found to be feasible but not reasonable. These 34 walls were not recommended for construction. Exhibit 1 summarizes the existing and predicted noise conditions at the modeled locations.

*Exhibit 1. Noise Impacts and Abatement at Modeled Locations*

| Condition                      | Construction Noise  | Operational Impacts                         | Abatement Measures  |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Existing 2016<br>(pm peak)     | None  | Noise levels exceeded NAC at 168 locations. | None required.  |
| 2045 No Build<br>(pm peak)     | None  | Noise levels exceeded NAC at 203 locations. | None required.  |
| 2045 with Project<br>(pm peak) | Nearby receivers could experience temporary noise impacts during construction. Potential nighttime construction will require a noise variance from local jurisdictions. | Noise levels exceeded NAC at 193 locations. | Noise walls were considered at 39 locations within the project limits. Five of the 39 noise walls are recommended for construction because they meet WSDOT's feasibility and reasonableness criteria. One of 5 walls was rejected by the community. |

## SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION

---

This report was prepared in support of the Interstate 405 (*I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project* (milepost [MP] 0.0 to 11.9) *Environmental Assessment* (EA). The I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project (the Project) proposes to make several roadway, structural, drainage, and transit improvements to the I-405 corridor.

The Project is part of a comprehensive strategy identified in the 2002 *I-405 Corridor Program Final Environmental Impact Statement* (EIS) and subsequent *Record of Decision* (ROD) to reduce traffic congestion and improve mobility along the state's second-busiest highway. The Project is needed because travelers on I-405 face one of the most congested routes in the state, particularly during peak travel times.



## SECTION 2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

---

### *What improvements are proposed with the Project?*

Exhibit 2-1 describes in detail the improvements proposed with the Project. Exhibit 2-2, sheets 1 through 8, show the proposed improvements on a series of maps. In general, the Project proposes to add one lane to I-405 in each direction for about 9 miles beginning on I-405 near SR 167 and continuing approximately 1 mile north of I-90. The Project would also add a general purpose (GP) (auxiliary) lane to southbound I-405 between MP 6.7 (north of N 30th Street) and 7.1 (south of NE 44th Street) and MP 9.4 (north of 112th Avenue SE) to 10.5 (north of Coal Creek Parkway). The existing high-occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane on I-405 and the additional lane would be operated as a two-lane express toll lane (ETL) system. Additional details describing the ETLs are provided in the next question, "How would the express toll lanes work?"

*Exhibit 2-1. Improvements Proposed with the I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project*

| Project Element  | I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project  |
|--|---|
| <b>I-405/I-5 Interchange</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 1   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Extend the southbound left lane at the I-5 interchange west for approximately 500 feet to provide additional merge distance.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>I-405 Lanes and Shoulders from SR 167 to north of I-90</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheets 2 through 8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Create a dual ETL system from MP 2.9 (northeast of the I-405/SR 167 interchange) and MP 11.9 (north of the I-405/I-90 interchange) by adding one new lane in each direction and converting the existing HOV lane to an ETL.</li> <li>– Convert the existing HOV lane to a single ETL from MP 2.4 (at the I-405/SR 167 interchange) to MP 2.9 on northbound I-405 and from MP 1.6 (in Renton over Springbrook Creek) to MP 2.9 on southbound I-405.</li> <li>– Add an additional GP (auxiliary) lane on southbound I-405 between MP 6.7 (north of 30th Street) and MP 7.1 (south of NE 44th Street) and MP 9.4 (north of 112th Avenue SE) to MP 10.5 (north of Coal Creek Parkway).</li> <li>– Bring I-405 up to current freeway standards where feasible.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>I-405 Tolling from SR 167 to north of I-90</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheets 2 through 8             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Construct tolling gantries to collect the tolls for the ETL system (see description in the row above).</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Cedar Avenue</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 4  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Reconstruct the bridge over I-405 to widen southbound I-405.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Renton Avenue</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 4   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Reconstruct the bridge over I-405 to widen southbound I-405.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Cedar River Bridge</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 4  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Widen the southbound I-405 bridge over the Cedar River.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Sunset Boulevard N Interchange Area</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 4                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Widen the I-405 northbound and southbound bridges over Sunset Boulevard N.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>NE Park Drive Interchange Area</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 5                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Widen the I-405 southbound bridge over NE Park Drive.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>N 30th Street Interchange Area</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 5                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Replace the local road overpass abutment slopes with retaining walls on both sides of I-405 and lower the southbound I-405 roadway by approximately one foot.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>NE 44th Street Interchange Area</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 6                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Replace the northbound and southbound I-405 bridges over May Creek with two new single span bridges and provide habitat improvements.</li> <li>– Replace the NE 44th Street bridge over I-405. Construct new direct access ramps and two inline transit stations (one in each direction) in the I-405 median. Transit stations would include station platforms, signage, artwork, lighting, fare machines (ORCA), and site furnishings such as shelters, lean rails, benches, bollards, bicycle parking, and trash receptacles.</li> <li>– Realign and reconstruct the northbound access to I-405 from a loop ramp to a new on-ramp from Lake Washington Boulevard NE.</li> <li>– Build four roundabouts along local arterials.</li> <li>– Construct an at-grade park-and-ride lot at Lake Washington Boulevard N and N 43rd Street with a minimum of 200 parking stalls and a roundabout (improvements would be built, but may be built by Sound Transit or others).</li> </ul> |

*Exhibit 2-1. Improvements Proposed with the I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project*

| Project Element  | I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project  |
|--|---|
| <b>112th Avenue SE Interchange Area</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 7    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Replace the 112th Avenue SE bridge over I-405.</li> <li>– Construct new direct access ramps, two inline transit stations (one in each direction) in the I-405 median. Transit stations would include station platforms, signage, artwork, lighting, fare machines (ORCA), and site furnishings such as shelters, lean rails, benches, bollards, bicycle parking, and trash receptacles.</li> <li>– Construct a roundabout on 112th Avenue SE.</li> <li>– Reconfigure the Newport Hills Park-and-Ride.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Coal Creek Parkway Interchange Area</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Construct a new southbound I-405 bridge on a new alignment. Convert the existing southbound I-405 bridge to northbound ETLs.</li> <li>– Convert the four local road intersections on Coal Creek Parkway SE to roundabouts.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>I-405/I-90 Interchange Area</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 8         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Reconfigure the I-405 southbound to I-90 eastbound ramp from one to two lanes.</li> <li>– Realign the I-405 northbound to I-90 eastbound ramp. As part of this work, construct two new bridges over the eastbound I-90 ramp to Factoria Boulevard and over Factoria Boulevard.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Fish Passage</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheet 6                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Construct four fish passage crossings for unnamed tributary (UNT) 08.LW.0283 (formerly Gypsy Creek).</li> <li>– Construct a fish passage crossing under I-405 mainline for Stream UNT 08.LW.7.7A.<sup>a</sup></li> <li>– Construct a fish passage crossing under I-405 mainline for Stream UNT 08.LW.7.8.<sup>a</sup></li> </ul>   |
| <b>Lake Washington Trail</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheets 6 and 7        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Realign and reconstruct the existing trail west of its current location to reside in the King County's Eastside Rail Corridor property between Ripley Lane in Renton (MP 7.7) and Coal Creek Parkway in Bellevue (MP 10.2). As part of this work, widen a portion of the King County's Eastside Rail Corridor Regional Trail.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Noise Walls</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheets 4, 6, 7 and 8            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Construct 4 new noise walls.</li> <li>– Relocate 2 existing noise walls.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Stormwater Management</b><br>Exhibit 2-2, Sheets 1 through 8    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Add 46.92 acres of new PGIS and 5.7 acres of non-PGIS.</li> <li>– Provide enhanced treatment for 100% of new impervious surfaces.</li> <li>– Retrofit 51 percent (111.5 acres) of existing untreated PGIS and continue to treat stormwater from the 21.27 acres of PGIS that currently receives treatment.</li> <li>– Treat a total of 179.69 acres of PGIS.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Construction Duration</b>                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 5 years of construction is expected from 2019 through 2024.</li> <li>– The direct access ramps and associated transit improvements at 112th Avenue SE, reconfiguring the Newport Hills Park-and-Ride lot, and building four roundabouts on Coal Creek Parkway SE may be constructed after 2024, depending on when allocated funds for these elements become available.</li> </ul>  |

ETL = express toll lane GP = general purpose; HOV = high-occupancy vehicle; MP = milepost PGIS = pollutant generating impervious surfaces

<sup>a</sup> For these culverts, a restrictor plate will be put in place to prevent flooding until a downstream barrier is removed, at which time the restrictor plate will be removed.

## *How would the express toll lanes work?*

At this time, the Washington State Transportation Commission (WSTC) has not established operational hours, user exemptions, occupancy requirements, and operating parameters for the ETLs proposed with the Project. The WSTC would set operational requirements for the ETLs prior to opening day. For this analysis, we assumed the requirements for the current I-405, Bellevue to Lynnwood ETL system would be used for this project. These assumptions, listed below, represent the most recent operating guidance from the WSTC for ETLs:

- **Limited Access** – The system would have designated entry and exit points, with a buffer between the ETLs and the GP lanes. These access points would vary in length, depending on the location.
- **Dynamic and Destination Pricing** – The I-405 ETL system would use both dynamic and destination pricing to determine a driver’s toll at the time they enter the ETL. With *dynamic pricing*, toll rates vary based on congestion within the corridor to maintain performance. Electronic signs would be used to communicate the current toll rate for drivers. Toll rates are updated every few minutes, but the driver’s price is set when they enter the system. With *destination pricing*, the toll is based on the driver’s destination. Toll signs would show up to three toll rates for different toll zones, or destinations. Drivers would pay the rate they see upon entering the ETLs to reach their destination, even if they see a different toll rate for their destination further down the road. When both of these pricing approaches are used together, it means that the toll that drivers pay is based both on the congestion in the corridor and the distance they are traveling.
- **Operating Hours and Good To Go! Passes** – The ETL system is expected to operate from 5 a.m. to 7 p.m. on weekdays, with the system toll-free and open to all at other hours and on major holidays. Transit, HOVs, and motorcycles would need to have a *Good To Go!* pass to use the ETLs for free during operating hours. Eligible HOV users would be required to set the *Good To Go!* pass to the HOV mode to avoid charges.

---

### **How does dynamic pricing work?**

Electronic monitors along the roadway measure real-time information on the speed, congestion, and number of vehicles in the ETLs. This information is used to determine whether tolls go up or down to optimize lane use.

As the ETLs become congested, toll rates increase, and as congestion decreases, toll rates decrease. The use of dynamic pricing allows the lanes to operate with high volumes but avoid becoming congested.

---

### **When would tolls be charged to use the ETLs?**

It is assumed the ETLs would operate from 5 a.m. to 7 p.m. on weekdays. At all other times and major holidays, the lanes would be free and open to all without a *Good To Go!* pass.

During operating hours:

- **SOVs** would pay a toll to use the lanes.
  - **Transit, HOV 3+, and Motorcycles** would travel for free with a *Good To Go!* pass.
  - **HOV 2+** would travel for free from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. with a *Good to Go!* pass. From 5 a.m. to 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. HOV2+ would pay a toll to use the ETLs with or without a *Good To Go!* pass.
  - **Large vehicles** over 10,000 pounds gross vehicle weight would not be able to use the ETLs at any time.
-



Single-occupant vehicles (SOVs) could choose to pay a toll to use the ETLs during operating hours with or without a *Good To Go!* pass.

- **Occupancy Requirements** – During the peak periods (weekdays from 5 a.m. to 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. to 7 p.m.), transit vehicles and carpools with three or more persons (HOV 3+) would be able to use the lanes for free with a *Good To Go!* pass. From 9 a.m. to 3 p.m., the system would be open toll-free to those with two or more passengers (HOV2+) with a *Good To Go!* pass. Motorcycles ride toll-free in the ETLs with a *Good To Go!* pass. During non-operating hours, SOVs will not be permitted to enter the ETLs from ramps where access is provided directly from local streets. SOV access would only be permitted from freeway GP entry and exit points.
- **Vehicle Weight** – Vehicles over 10,000 pounds gross vehicle weight will be prohibited, which is consistent with HOV lane restrictions throughout Washington.
- **Electronic Tolling** – Payments would be made via electronic tolling with a *Good To Go!* pass. For drivers who choose not to use a *Good To Go!* Pass, WSDOT offers optional photo billing (pay by mail) for an extra fee.

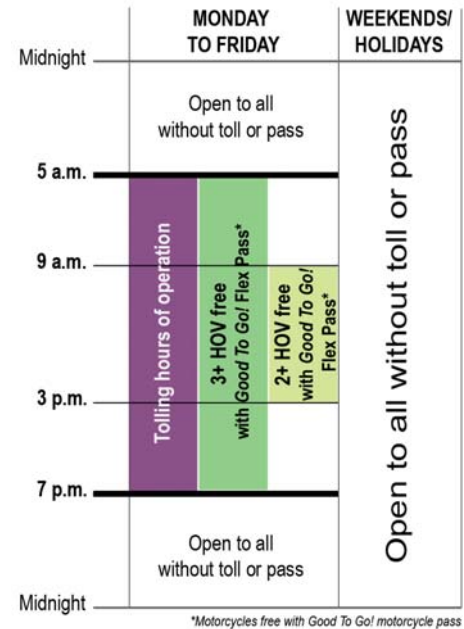
### *How would the Project be constructed?*

WSDOT expects to construct the Project using a design-build contract. Design-build is a method of project delivery in which WSDOT executes a single contract with one entity for design and construction services to provide a finished product. With design-build projects, contractors have the flexibility to offer innovative and cost-effective alternatives to deliver the Project, improve project performance, and reduce project effects. Some design modifications that the contractor may propose could affect the Project footprint and design details described in this EA; however, if the contractor proposes modifications not covered by this EA, environmental review would be conducted as needed.

Construction work would include the removal of existing asphalt and concrete surfaces, clearing and grading adjacent areas, laying the aggregate roadway foundation, and placing

#### **What is a *Good to Go!* Account?**

A *Good To Go!* account is the cheapest and easiest way to pay tolls in Washington. With an account, your tolls will be paid automatically without having to stop at a toll booth or worry about bills in the mail. For more information please go to: <http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/GoodToGo/default.htm>



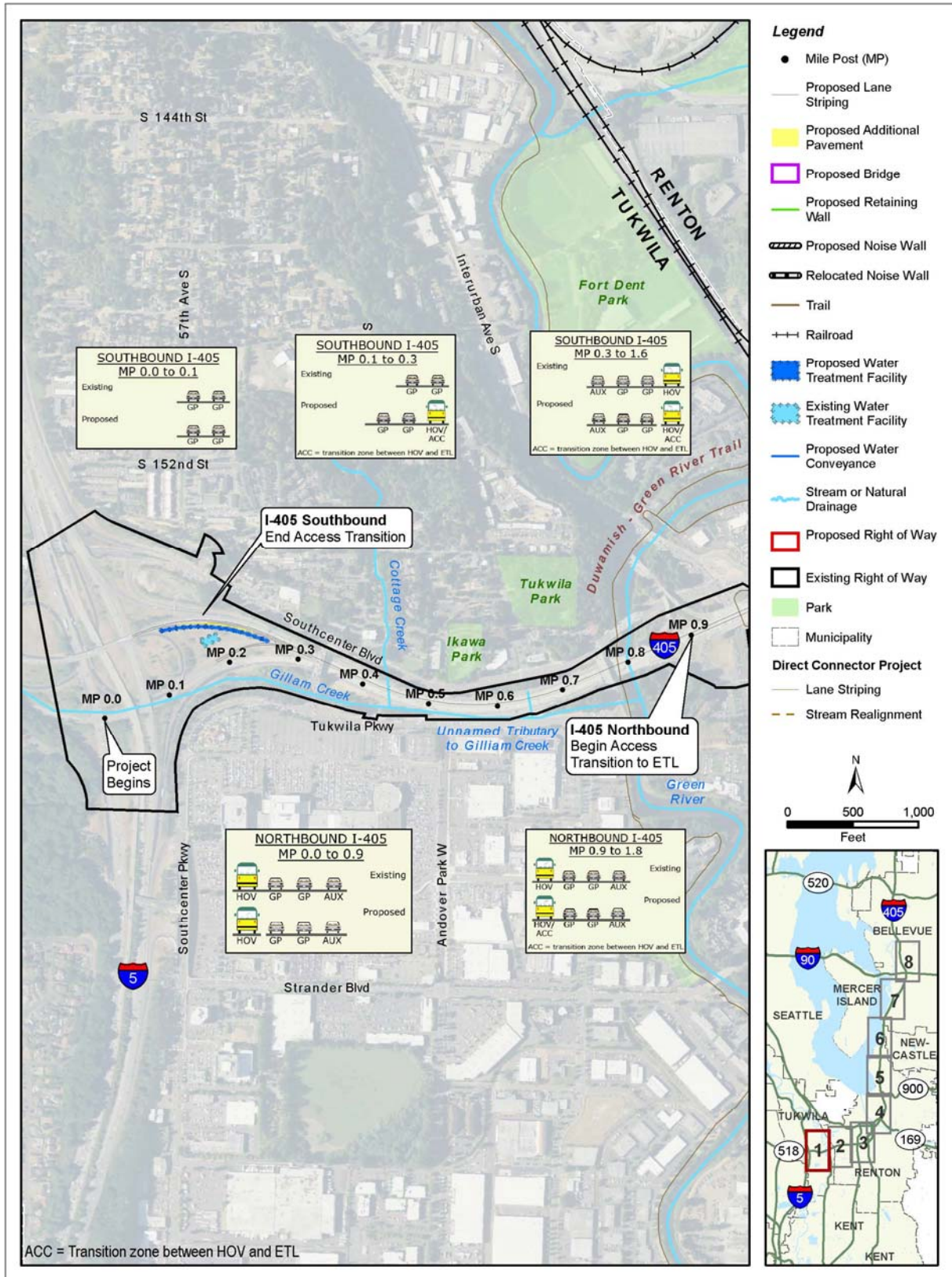
of asphalt and concrete surfaces. Changing the vertical and horizontal alignments of the I-405 mainline would require earthwork, with approximately 780,000 cubic yards of excavation and approximately 700,000 cubic yards of fill.

Construction equipment such as backhoes, excavators, front loaders, pavement grinders, jack hammers, pile drivers, trucks, as well as grading and paving equipment would be used. Equipment used for construction would include cranes, pile drivers, drilling rigs and augers, backhoes and excavators, jack hammers, concrete pumping equipment, and slurry processing equipment.

Staging areas in unused right of way would provide room for employee parking, large equipment storage, and material stockpiles. The contractor may also find other locations for construction staging.

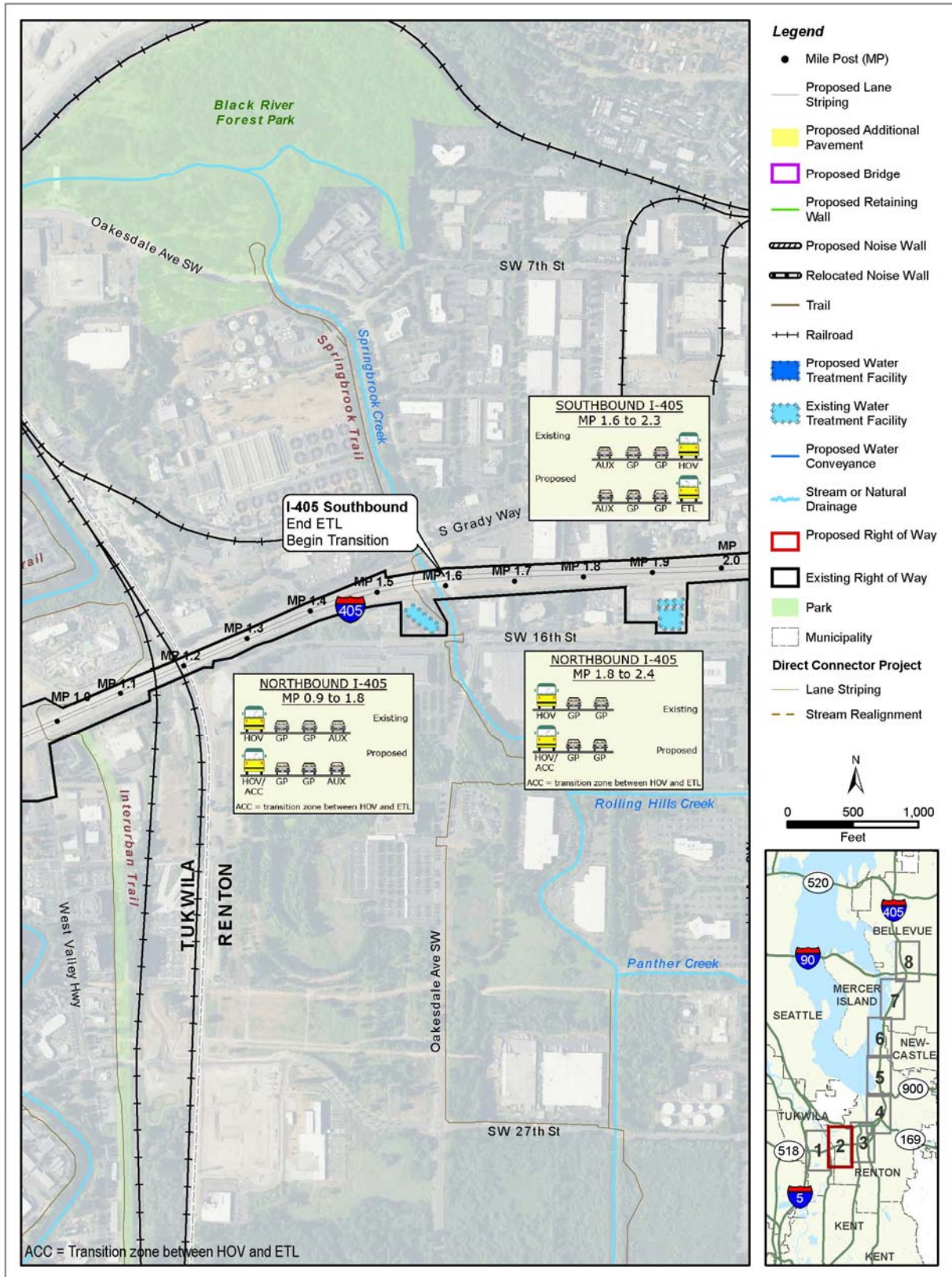
I-405, TUKWILA TO I-90 VICINITY EXPRESS TOLL LANES PROJECT (MP 0.0 TO 11.9)  
NOISE DISCIPLINE REPORT

Exhibit 2-2. I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, Sheet 1 of 8



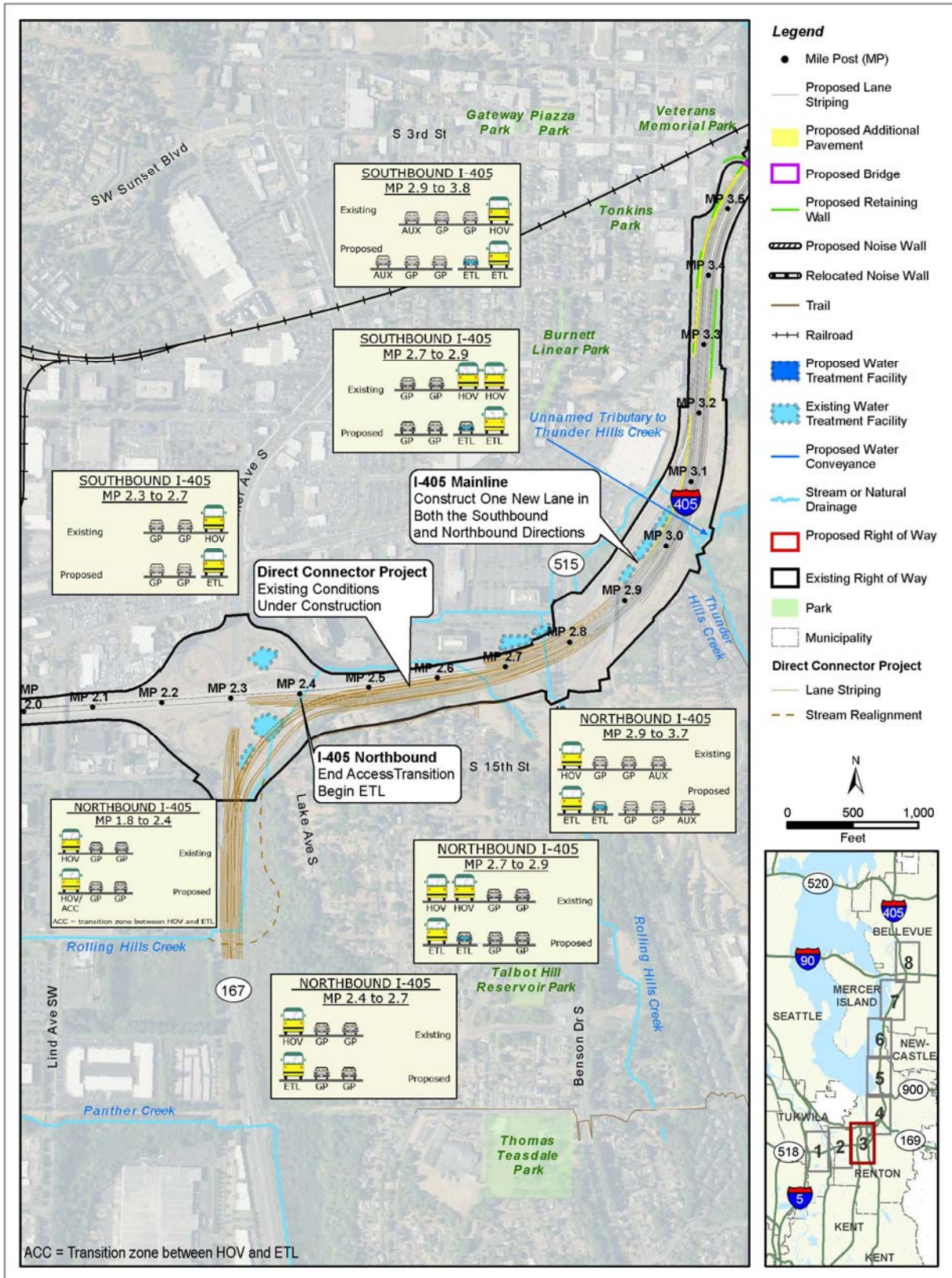
I-405, TUKWILA TO I-90 VICINITY EXPRESS TOLL LANES PROJECT (MP 0.0 TO 11.9)  
NOISE DISCIPLINE REPORT

Exhibit 2-2. I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, Sheet 2 of 8



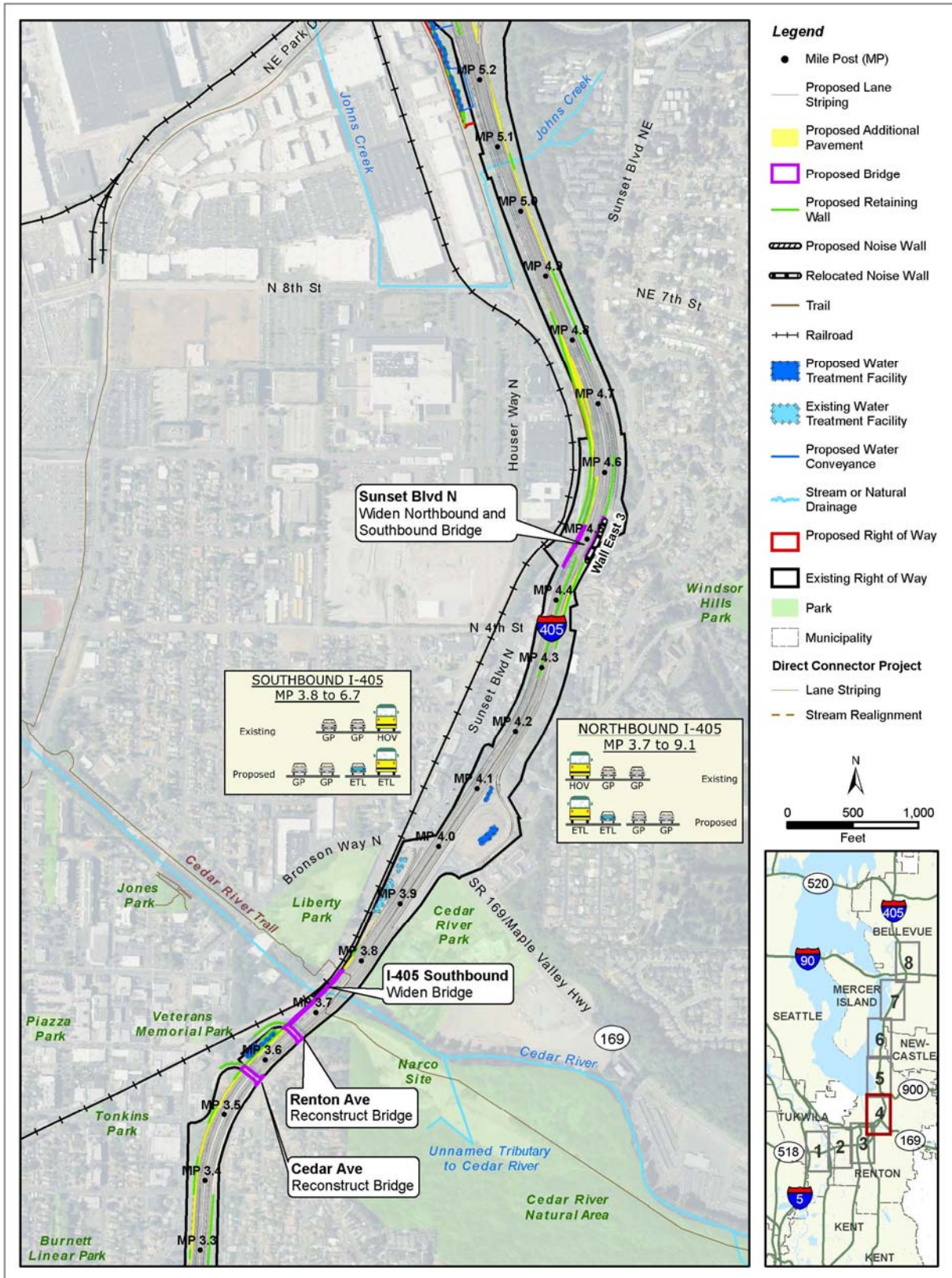
I-405, TUKWILA TO I-90 VICINITY EXPRESS TOLL LANES PROJECT (MP 0.0 TO 11.9)  
NOISE DISCIPLINE REPORT

Exhibit 2-2. I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, Sheet 3 of 8



I-405, TUKWILA TO I-90 VICINITY EXPRESS TOLL LANES PROJECT (MP 0.0 TO 11.9)  
NOISE DISCIPLINE REPORT

Exhibit 2-2. I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, Sheet 4 of 8



I-405, TUKWILA TO I-90 VICINITY EXPRESS TOLL LANES PROJECT (MP 0.0 TO 11.9)  
NOISE DISCIPLINE REPORT

Exhibit 2-2. I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, Sheet 5 of 8

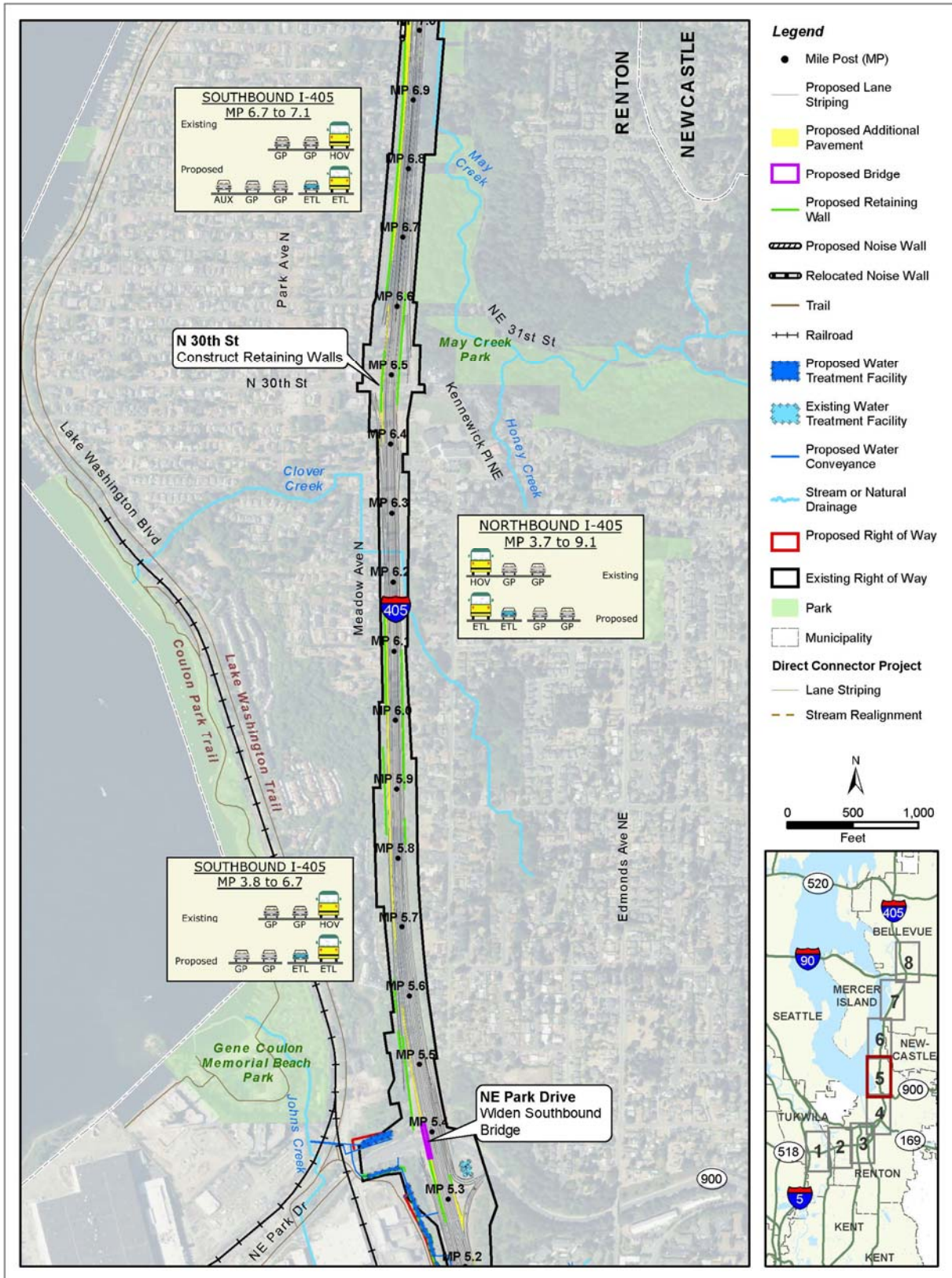
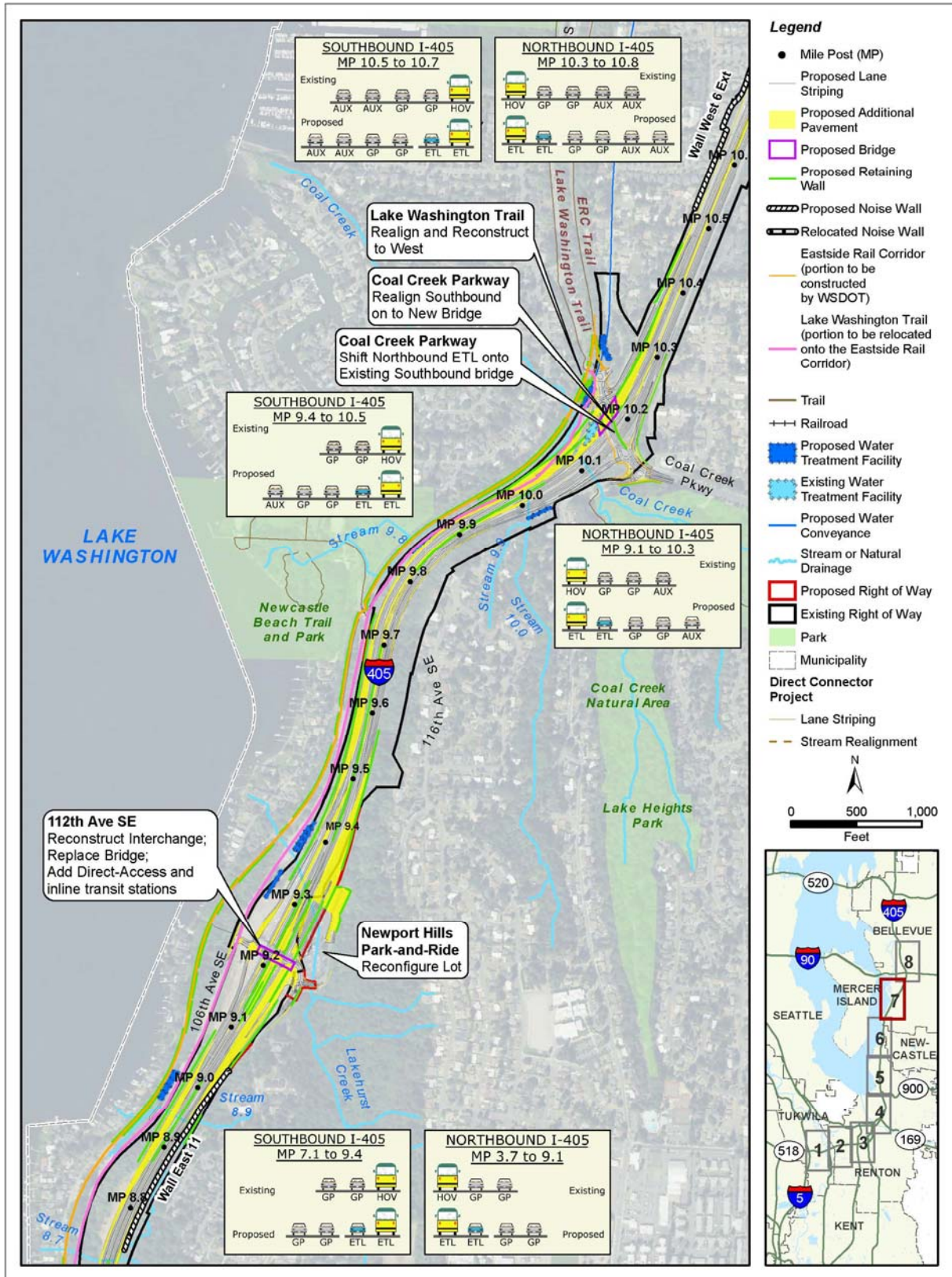




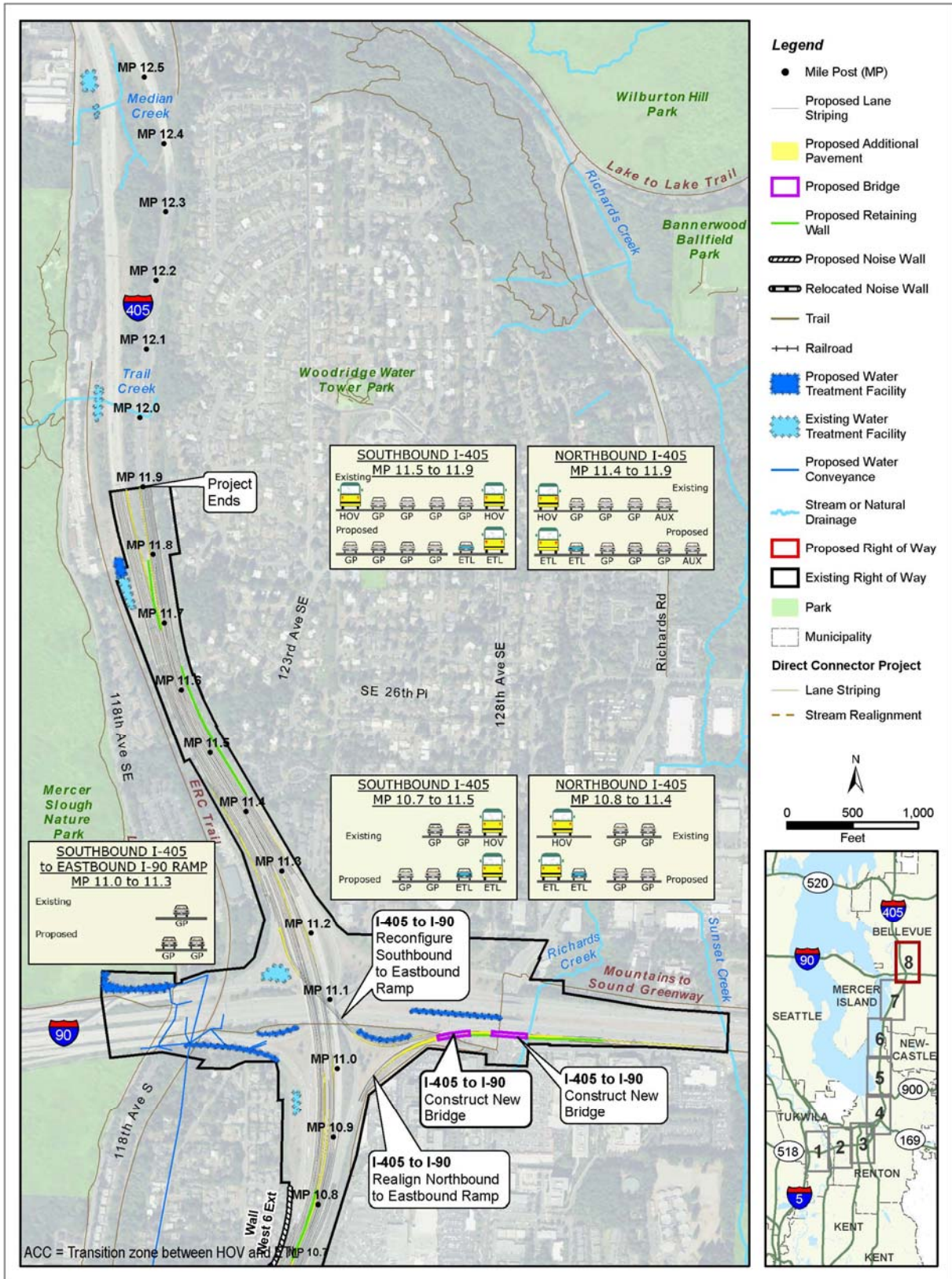


Exhibit 2-2. I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, Sheet 7 of 8



I-405, TUKWILA TO I-90 VICINITY EXPRESS TOLL LANES PROJECT (MP 0.0 TO 11.9)  
NOISE DISCIPLINE REPORT

Exhibit 2-2. I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project Improvements, Sheet 8 of 8



## SECTION 3 METHODOLOGY

---

### *Background Information on Noise*

#### **Type 1 Trigger for Noise Analysis**

A traffic noise analysis is required by law (23 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 772) for federally funded projects and required by WSDOT policy (WSDOT 2011) for other funded projects that meet the following criteria:

- Involve construction of a new highway on a new alignment.
- Significantly change the horizontal or vertical alignment.
- Increase the number of through-traffic lanes on an existing highway.
- Alter terrain to create new line-of-sight to traffic for noise-sensitive receivers.

The Project proposes to increase the number of through-traffic lanes on an existing highway to address safety and improve mobility. Implementation of the Project to construct an additional lane in both directions is a Type 1 trigger for a traffic noise analysis.

#### **Definition of Sound**

Sound is created when objects vibrate, resulting in a minute variation in surrounding atmospheric pressure, called sound pressure. The human response to sound depends on the magnitude of a sound as a function of its frequency and time pattern (EPA 1974). Magnitude is a measure of the physical sound energy in the air. The range of magnitude the ear can hear, from the faintest to the loudest sound, is so large that sound pressure is expressed on a logarithmic scale in units called decibels (dB). Loudness refers to how people subjectively judge a sound and how it varies between people.

Sound is measured using the logarithmic decibel scale, so that doubling the number of noise sources, such as the number of cars on a roadway, increases the sound level by three A-weighted decibels (dBA). Therefore, when you combine two sources emitting 60 dBA, the combined sound level is 63 dBA, not 120 dBA. The human ear can barely perceive a 3-dBA increase, while a 5-dBA increase is about 1.5 times as loud and

readily noticed. A 10-dBA increase appears to be a doubling in noise level to most listeners. A tenfold increase in the number of noise sources will add 10 dBA.

In addition to magnitude, humans also respond to a sound's frequency or pitch. The human ear is very effective at perceiving frequencies between 1,000 and 5,000 hertz (Hz), with less efficiency outside this range. Environmental noise is composed of many frequencies. A-weighting (dBA) of sound levels is a filter applied electronically by a sound-level meter that combines the many frequencies into one sound level that simulates how an average person hears sounds.

### Definition of Noise

Noise is unwanted or unpleasant sound. Noise is a subjective term because, as described above, sound levels are perceived differently by different people. Exhibit 3-1 presents the magnitudes of typical noise levels.

*Exhibit 3-1. Typical Noise Levels*

| Transportation Noise Sources | Noise Level (dBA) | Other Sources                  | Description                          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| -                            | 130               | 50-horsepower siren (100 feet) | Painfully loud                       |
| Jet takeoff (200 feet)       | 120               | Thunder                        |                                      |
| Car horn (3 feet)            | 110               | Rock band                      |                                      |
| Jet takeoff (2,000 feet)     | 100               | Shout (0.5 foot)               | Very annoying                        |
| Heavy truck (50 feet)        | 90                | Jack hammer (50 feet)          | Hearing loss with prolonged exposure |
| Train on structure (50 feet) | 85                | Backhoe (50 feet)              |                                      |
| City bus passing (50 feet)   | 80                | Bulldozer (50 feet)            | Annoying                             |
|                              |                   |                                |                                      |
| Train (50 feet)              | 75                | Blender (3 feet)               |                                      |
| City bus at stop (50 feet)   | 70                | Vacuum cleaner (3 feet)        |                                      |
| Freeway traffic (50 feet)    |                   | Lawn mower (50 feet)           |                                      |
| Train in station (50 feet)   | 65                | Washing machine (3 feet)       | Intrusive                            |
| Light traffic (50 feet)      | 60                | TV (10 feet)                   |                                      |
| -                            |                   | Talking (3 feet)               |                                      |
| Light traffic (100 feet)     | 50                | Flowing stream                 | Quiet                                |

Source: FTA 1995

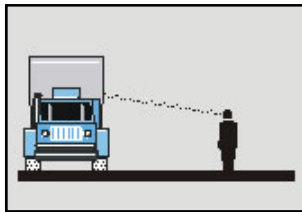
## Traffic Noise Sources

An increase in traffic volumes, vehicle speeds, or the amount of heavy trucks increases traffic noise levels. Traffic noise is a combination of noises from the engine, exhaust, and tires. Defective mufflers, truck compression braking on steep grades, the terrain and vegetation near the roadway, shielding by barriers and buildings, and the distance from the road can also contribute to minimizing the traffic noise heard from traffic on roadway.

## Sound Propagation

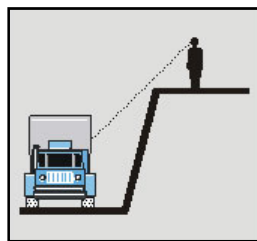
Sound propagation, or how far the sound travels, is affected by the terrain and the elevation of the receiver relative to the noise source. Breaking the line of sight between the receiver and the noise source can reduce noise levels. Listed below are examples of sound propagation pathways.

- Level ground – Noise travels in a straight path between the source and receiver.



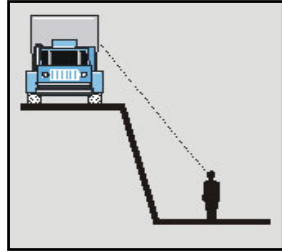
*Level Ground*

- Depressed source/elevated receiver – Terrain may act like a partial noise barrier and reduce noise levels if it crests between the source and receiver.



*Depressed Source/Elevated Receiver*

- Elevated source/depressed receiver – The edge of the roadway may act as a partial noise barrier. Even a short barrier, like a concrete safety barrier, can reduce the noise level.



*Elevated Source/Depressed Receiver*

### ***Line and Point Sources***

Noise levels decrease with distance from the source. For a line source, like a highway, noise levels decrease 3 dBA for every doubling of distance, e.g., from 66 dB at 50 feet to 63 dB at 100 feet, between the source and the receiver over hard ground (concrete, pavement), or 4.5 dBA over soft ground (grass). For point sources, like most construction noise, the levels decrease between 6 and 7.5 dBA for every doubling of distance, depending on ground hardness.

### **Effects of Noise**

The FHWA noise abatement criteria (NAC) are based on speech interference, which is a well-documented impact that is relatively reproducible in human response studies.

Environmental noise indirectly affects human welfare by interfering with sleep, thought, and conversation. Prolonged exposure to very high levels of environmental noise can cause hearing loss, and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has established a protective level 70 dBA equivalent sound level ( $L_{eq}$ ) (24) for hearing loss (EPA 1974).

### **Noise Level Descriptors**

The  $L_{eq}$  is a measure of the average noise level during a specified period of time. A 1-hour period, or hourly  $L_{eq}$  [ $L_{eq}(h)$ ], is used to measure highway noise.  $L_{eq}$  is a measure of total noise during a time period that places more emphasis on occasional high noise levels that accompany general background noise levels. For example, if you have two different sounds, and one contains twice as much energy but

lasts only half as long as the other, the two would have the same  $L_{eq}$  noise levels.

Either the total noise energy or the highest instantaneous noise level can describe short-term noise levels, such as those from a single truck passing by. The sound exposure level (SEL) is a measure of total sound energy from an event and is useful in determining what the  $L_{eq}$  would be over a period in time when several noise events occur.  $L_{max}$  is the maximum sound level that occurs during a single event and is related to impacts on speech interference and sleep disruption.  $L_{min}$  is the minimum sound level during a period of time.

The variation of sound levels recorded during a measurement period is represented by  $L_n$ , where “n” is the percent of time that a sound level is exceeded. For example, the  $L_{10}$  level is the noise level that is exceeded 10 percent of the time. Sound varies in the environment and people will generally find a higher, but constant, sound level more tolerable than a quiet background level interrupted by higher sound level events. For example, steady traffic noise from a highway is normally less bothersome than occasional aircraft flyovers in an otherwise quiet area.

### **Noise Regulations and Impact Criteria**

Traffic noise impacts occur when predicted  $L_{eq}(h)$  noise levels approach or exceed the NAC established by the FHWA, or substantially exceed existing noise levels (FHWA 1982). WSDOT considers a noise impact to occur if predicted  $L_{eq}(h)$  noise levels approach within 1 dBA of the NAC. Exhibit 3-2 describes exterior  $L_{eq}(h)$  noise levels for various land activity categories specified by the NAC. WSDOT also considers an increase of 10 dBA or more to be a substantial increase and constitute a traffic noise impact. See Appendix B, Traffic Noise Analysis and Abatement Process, for a detailed description of the noise analysis and abatement process.

*Exhibit 3-2. FHWA Noise Abatement Criteria by Land Use*

| Activity Category | Leq(h) <sup>a</sup> at Evaluation Location (dBA) | Description of Activity Category   |
|-------------------|--|--|
| A                 | 57 (exterior)                                    | Lands on which serenity and quiet are of extraordinary significance and serve an important public need and where the preservation of those qualities is essential if the area is to continue to serve its intended purpose. For example, Arlington National Cemetery.  |
| B                 | 67 (exterior)                                    | Residential (single- and multi-family units).  |
| C                 | 67 (exterior)                                    | Active sport areas, amphitheaters, auditoriums, campgrounds, cemeteries, daycare centers, hospitals, libraries, medical facilities, parks, picnic areas, places of worship, playgrounds, public meeting rooms, public or nonprofit institutional structures, radio studios, recording studios, recreation areas, Section 4(f) sites, schools, television studios, trails, and trail crossings. |
| D                 | 52 (interior)                                    | Auditoriums, daycare centers, hospitals, libraries, medical facilities, places of worship, public meeting rooms, public or nonprofit institutional structures, radio studios, recording studios, schools, and television studios.  |
| E                 | 72 (exterior)                                    | Hotels, motels, offices, restaurants/bars, and other developed lands, properties or activities not included in A–D or F. Includes undeveloped land permitted for these activities.   |
| F                 | -  | Agriculture, airports, bus yards, emergency services, industrial, logging, maintenance facilities, manufacturing, mining, rail yards, retail facilities, shipyards, utilities (water resources, water treatment, electrical), and warehousing.   |
| G                 | -  | Undeveloped lands that are not permitted.  |

<sup>a</sup> Leq(h) are A-weighted (dBA) hourly equivalent steady state sound levels used for impact determination and are not design standards for abatement.

### Construction Noise Levels Limits

Traffic and construction noise are exempt from the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) property line noise limits during daytime hours, but noise limits still apply to construction noise at night. Noise levels shown in Exhibit 3-3 apply only to construction noise at residential properties between 10 p.m. and 7 a.m. At night, construction noise must meet Washington State Department of Ecology property line regulations (WAC 173-60-040) that set limits based on the Environmental Designation for Noise Abatement (EDNA) of the land use: residential (Class A), commercial (Class B), and industrial (Class C).



Allowable nighttime (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.) noise levels at Class A receiving properties (residential) are reduced by 10 dBA (WAC 173-60).

*Exhibit 3-3. Maximum Permissible Environmental Noise Levels*

| EDNA of Noise Source | EDNA of Receiving Property (dBA) |         |         |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                      | Class A                          | Class B | Class C |
| Class A              | 55                               | 57      | 60      |
| Class B              | 57                               | 60      | 65      |
| Class C              | 60                               | 65      | 70      |

Short-term exceedance of the sound levels in Exhibit 3-3 is allowed. During any 1-hour period, the maximum level may be exceeded by the following:

- 5 dBA for a total of 15 minutes
- 10 dBA for a total of 5 minutes
- 15 dBA for a total of 1.5 minutes (WAC 173-60-040)

The allowed exceptions are defined by the percentage of time a given level is exceeded. For example, L<sub>25</sub> is the noise level exceeded 15 minutes during an hour. Therefore, the permissible L<sub>25</sub> would be 5 dBA greater than the values in Exhibit 3-3, provided that the noise level is below the permissible level for the rest of the hour and never exceeds the permissible level by more than 5 dBA.

### **Noise Study Area**

Land use varies in the study area, which is primarily single-family residential with pockets of multifamily and commercial development at intersections.

From I-5 to the I-405/SR 167 interchange, the terrain north and south of I-405 is generally flat with the exception of the hillside overlooking the I-5/I-405 interchange from the north. Land use overlooking the I-5/I-405 interchange is primarily single- and multifamily residences with commercial businesses located near I-405 along Southcenter Boulevard, SW Grady Way, Tukwila Parkway, and SW 16th Street. A few residences and a church are also located northwest of the I-405/SR 167 interchange along SW 12th and 13th Streets. The Green River, Interurban Trail, and Springbrook Trail pass under I-405 in this area.

From the I-405/SR 167 interchange, commercial development north of I-405 changes to a mix of commercial, residential, and institutional land use north of S Grady Way. Renton Library, Renton History Museum, and the Local 907 Fire Department are located in this area north and west of I-405. Veterans Memorial Park and the Cedar River Trail are also located in this area. Residential land use is located south and east of I-405 from SR 167 to SR 169 with some multifamily apartments located east of Benson Road S and along Mill Avenue S.

From SR 169 to the I-405/NE Park Drive interchange, the terrain west of I-405 is generally lower than the highway. To the east, the terrain begins lower than the freeway and the primary land uses are parks and commercial, then terrain rises to a bluff above the freeway, with residential land use at the top.

From I-405/NE Park Drive interchange to the NE 44th Street interchange, the freeway is depressed, with a small area south of the NE 30th Street interchange nearly at grade with I-405. Northeast of NE 30th Street, the terrain drops to May Creek and then rises steeply to a bluff, where the primary land use is undeveloped natural buffer adjacent to the freeway and residential at the top of the rise. Northwest of NE 30th Street, the terrain is slightly elevated compared with I-405.

From the NE 44th Street interchange to SE Coal Creek Parkway, the terrain to the east steeply rises and land use at the top is residential. To the west the terrain drops from I-405 to Lake Washington Boulevard SE, and land use between the freeway and Lake Washington Boulevard SE is residential.

Between SE Coal Creek Parkway and I-90, the terrain is somewhat elevated above I-405 to the west. To the east, it begins slightly elevated, then drops below the I-90 interchange.

This noise study analyzes traffic noise effects up to 400 feet from the edge of the pavement on both sides of I-405 throughout the project corridor. A simple 'straight-line' noise model (FHWA-approved preliminary traffic noise screening analysis) was developed to predict the distance to where traffic noise levels drops below impact levels, and we determined that distance was 400 feet from the edge of pavement. The model used the existing measured noise and future projected traffic volumes to predict noise impacts

where a substantial noise level increase of 10 dBA or more would occur. The study area then extends to the limits of noise impacts, where there would be a future noise level of 66 dBA or less in 2045. See Appendix B, Traffic Noise Analysis and Abatement Process, for a detailed description of the noise analysis and abatement process.

### ***Traffic Noise Measurement and Validation***

Ambient sound levels were measured to describe the existing noise environment, identify major noise sources in the study area, and validate the noise model. Noise measurements were collected out to 400 feet from the roadway to confirm the straight-line model predictions and to validate the model out to just beyond the 66-dBA contour.

We collected 15-minute  $L_{eq}$  measurements at locations representative of sound-level environments in the study area during free-flowing traffic conditions. FHWA allows 15-minute  $L_{eq}$  measurements to represent the hourly  $L_{eq}$  (h). These traffic noise measurements are not a representation of average existing noise levels.

To ensure that the noise model used to predict traffic noise impacts accurately reflects the sound levels in the noise study area, we constructed the model using the same traffic volumes, speed, and vehicle types that were present during the sound level measurements. Modeled values must be within  $\pm 2.0$  dBA of the measured levels to validate the model.

The FHWA Traffic Noise Model (TNM) Version 2.5 (2004) was used for validation and to predict future  $L_{eq}$  (h) traffic noise levels. TNM calculates precise estimates of noise levels at discrete points. The model estimates the sound levels from a series of straight-line roadway segments. TNM also considers the effects of existing barriers, topography, vegetation, and atmospheric absorption. Noise from sources other than traffic is not included. When nontraffic noise is present, such as aircraft noise, TNM will under-predict the actual noise level. To ensure the model does not under-predict, noise measurements are paused to avoid interference of other noise sources. To create the model, design files outlining major roadways, topographical features, and sensitive receivers were imported into the TNM model as background features and the corresponding values were entered manually. We used aerial photographs and site visits to verify site conditions.

Exhibit 3-4 lists the validation locations and the comparison of measured to modeled values for the Project. The analysis included noise measurements taken at 71 sites chosen to represent noise-sensitive sites in the study area. The measured sites represent approximately 270 single-family residences and units in multifamily buildings, 4 parks, 1 hotel, 1 church, 4 trails, and 1 school. We took 15-minute noise measurements at each location and used the measured noise levels to validate the noise model as described earlier in this section. For noise model validation, we entered traffic volumes in the noise model to match field counts during the time of day of the noise measurement.

We added additional topographical and geometrical detail to the TNM model until the modeled noise levels at each of the 56 measurement sites were at 2 dBA or less of the measured level. The noise levels at all 71 measured sites were modeled using TNM. All of these sites were at 2 dBA or less of the measured values, which indicates that the model accurately represented site conditions.

Exhibits 3-5 through 3-18 show the measured receivers' locations. In these exhibits, measured receivers are denoted by the letter V followed by a number

*Exhibit 3-4. Noise Model Validation – I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project*

| Validation Sites | Site # | Measured Receiver Location | Date      | Start Time | Measured L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | Modeled L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | Difference (dBA) |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 1                | V1     | Liberty Park               | 4/7/2015  | 12:49 p.m. | 65.1                           | 63.8                          | 1.3              |
| 2                | V2     | Liberty Park               | 4/7/2015  | 1:08 p.m.  | 69.3                           | 67.3                          | 2.0              |
| 3                | V3     | Cedar River Park           | 4/7/2015  | 2:33 p.m.  | 71.2                           | 69.4                          | 1.8              |
| 4                | V4     | Quality Inn                | 4/7/2015  | 3:48 p.m.  | 70.4                           | 69.1                          | 1.3              |
| 5                | V5     | 1531 N 3rd Street          | 4/15/2015 | 11:57 a.m. | 65.1                           | 64.4                          | 0.7              |
| 6                | V6     | 407 Grandey Way NE         | 4/15/2015 | 1:10 p.m.  | 62.4                           | 64.4                          | -2.0             |
| 7                | V7     | 409 Grandey Way NE         | 4/15/2015 | 12:48 p.m. | 64.2                           | 63.9                          | 0.3              |
| 8                | V8     | 658 Sunset Blvd NE         | 4/15/2015 | 1:48 p.m.  | 70.8                           | 70.9                          | -0.1             |
| 9                | V9     | 821 Sunset Blvd NE         | 4/15/2015 | 2:30 p.m.  | 58.5                           | 58.2                          | 0.3              |
| 10               | V10    | 901 Sunset Blvd NE         | 4/15/2015 | 2:55 p.m.  | 60.1                           | 59.0                          | 1.1              |
| 11               | V11    | 975 Aberdeen Avenue NE     | 4/16/2015 | 11:14 a.m. | 61.6                           | 62.8                          | -1.2             |
| 12               | V12    | Lake WA Condo Bldg D       | 4/16/2015 | 1:03 p.m.  | 62.5                           | 62.8                          | -0.3             |
| 13               | V13    | 1917 Jones Avenue NE       | 4/16/2015 | 12:11 p.m. | 68.9                           | 67.1                          | 1.8              |
| 14               | V15    | 2053 N 20th Street         | 4/16/2015 | 1:44 p.m.  | 51.6                           | 53.0                          | -1.4             |
| 15               | V16    | 2132 High Avenue NE        | 4/16/2015 | 12:14 p.m. | 68.4                           | 66.6                          | 1.8              |
| 16               | V17    | 1408 N 20th Street         | 4/16/2015 | 3:11 p.m.  | 57.1                           | 57.2                          | -0.1             |
| 17               | V18    | 2615 Meadow PI N           | 4/17/2015 | 11:28 a.m. | 62.8                           | 60.9                          | 1.9              |
| 18               | V20    | Kennydale School           | 4/17/2015 | 12:08 p.m. | 62.4                           | 63.3                          | -0.9             |
| 19               | V21    | 1411 N 32nd Street         | 4/17/2015 | 12:44 p.m. | 62.9                           | 61.0                          | 1.9              |
| 20               | V22    | 3221 Meadow Avenue N       | 4/17/2015 | 1:13 p.m.  | 60.6                           | 59.1                          | 1.5              |
| 21               | V23    | 3804 Meadow Avenue N       | 4/17/2015 | 1:46 p.m.  | 61.4                           | 62.2                          | -0.8             |
| 22               | V25    | 3940 Meadow Avenue N       | 4/20/2015 | 11:29 a.m. | 67.5                           | 69.4                          | -1.9             |

*Exhibit 3-4. Noise Model Validation – I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project*

| Validation Sites | Site # | Measured Receiver Location  | Date      | Start Time | Measured L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | Modeled L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | Difference (dBA) |
|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 23               | V26    | 4242 Jones Rd (Church)      | 4/20/2015 | 12:16 p.m. | 65.9                           | 65.9                          | 0.0              |
| 24               | V27    | 7900 110th Avenue SE        | 4/20/2015 | 1:12 p.m.  | 59.7                           | 61.6                          | -1.9             |
| 25               | V28    | 1900 NE 48th St Bldg A      | 4/20/2015 | 1:43 p.m.  | 64.8                           | 64.1                          | 0.7              |
| 26               | V29    | 1900 NE 48th St Bldg C      | 4/20/2015 | 2:15 p.m.  | 64.3                           | 64.8                          | -0.5             |
| 27               | V30    | 5021 Ripley Lane N          | 4/20/2015 | 2:51 p.m.  | 61.9                           | 61.9                          | 0.0              |
| 28               | V30b   | 5021 Ripley Ln (Pool Area)  | 4/22/2015 | 11:01 a.m. | 58.5                           | 60.3                          | -1.8             |
| 29               | V31    | 7023 Ripley Lane            | 4/21/2015 | 11:15 a.m. | 66.2                           | 64.4                          | 1.8              |
| 30               | V31b   | 5201 Ripley Lane            | 4/21/2015 | 11:25 a.m. | 65.9                           | 66.1                          | -0.2             |
| 31               | V 31c  | 7029 Ripley Lane            | 4/22/2015 | 11:47 a.m. | 67.3                           | 65.3                          | 2.0              |
| 32               | V32    | 6603 Hazelwood Lane         | 4/21/2015 | 12:00 p.m. | 63.0                           | 62.6                          | 0.4              |
| 33               | V33    | 10923 SE 64th Street        | 4/21/2015 | 12:45 p.m. | 66.7                           | 67.6                          | -0.9             |
| 34               | V34    | 11005 SE 64th Street        | 4/21/2015 | 1:19 p.m.  | 58.4                           | 59.2                          | -0.8             |
| 35               | V35    | 10803 SE 62nd St            | 4/21/2015 | 1:57 p.m.  | 74.0                           | 76.0                          | -2.0             |
| 36               | V36    | 5730 NE 110th Ave           | 4/21/2015 | 2:37 p.m.  | 62.5                           | 63.2                          | -0.7             |
| 37               | V37    | Kimberlee Neighborhood Park | 4/22/2015 | 1:10 p.m.  | 69.2                           | 70.2                          | -1.0             |
| 38               | V38    | 5443 Pleasure Point Ln SE   | 4/22/2015 | 1:51 p.m.  | 54.3                           | 54.7                          | -0.4             |
| 39               | V39    | 4945 116 Place SE           | 4/22/2015 | 2:34 p.m.  | 66.2                           | 64.5                          | -0.5             |
| 40               | V40    | 4605 SE 50th Street         | 4/27/2015 | 1:33 p.m.  | 61.9                           | 62.4                          | 2.0              |
| 41               | V40R   | 4611 Bagley Lane            | 4/27/2015 | 12:52 p.m. | 65.5                           | 63.5                          | -1.6             |
| 42               | V41    | 4605 SE 46th Street         | 4/27/2015 | 2:28 p.m.  | 66.7                           | 64.7                          | 1.7              |
| 43               | V42    | 4436 NE 119th Street        | 4/27/2015 | 3:05 p.m.  | 70.6                           | 72.2                          | 2.0              |
| 44               | V43    | 12109 SE 45th Place         | 4/29/2015 | 10:53 a.m. | 65.8                           | 65.2                          | -0.8             |

*Exhibit 3-4. Noise Model Validation – I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project*

| Validation Sites | Site # | Measured Receiver Location      | Date       | Start Time | Measured $L_{eq}$ (dBA) | Modeled $L_{eq}$ (dBA) | Difference (dBA) |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 45               | V44    | 12105 SE 44th Street            | 4/29/2015  | 11:34 a.m. | 67.3                    | 65.3                   | 0.6              |
| 46               | V45    | 2100 Cascade Key Way            | 4/29/2015  | 2:46 p.m.  | 62.2                    | 63.0                   | 2.0              |
| 47               | V46    | 4201-122nd Avenue SE            | 4/30/2015  | 11:20 p.m. | 60.4                    | 60.6                   | -0.2             |
| 48               | V47    | 12315 SE 41st Lane              | 4/29/2015  | 1:20 p.m.  | 61.2                    | 62.9                   | -1.7             |
| 49               | V48    | 12042 SE 42nd Court             | 4/30/2015  | 12:19 p.m. | 61.5                    | 59.8                   | 1.7              |
| 50               | V49    | 12020 SE 42nd Court             | 10/05/2015 | 1:12 p.m.  | 59.4                    | 59.3                   | 0.1              |
| 51               | V50    | 12223 SE 39th Street            | 4/30/2015  | 1:22 p.m.  | 64.4                    | 66.3                   | -1.9             |
| 52               | V51    | 122140 SE 37th Street           | 5/01/2015  | 11:07 a.m. | 63.4                    | 65.3                   | -1.9             |
| 53               | V52    | 12104 SE 31st Street            | 10/05/2015 | 12:22 p.m. | 63.7                    | 65.6                   | -1.9             |
| 54               | V53    | 12108 SE 31st Street            | 5/01/2015  | 12:16 p.m. | 63.8                    | 64.2                   | -0.4             |
| 55               | V54    | 3024 118th Avenue SE            | 8/13/2015  | 11:40 a.m. | 57.9                    | 59.1                   | -1.2             |
| 56               | V55    | 2525 121st Avenue SE            | 8/12/2015  | 10:15 a.m. | 64.0                    | 65.2                   | -1.2             |
| 57               | V56    | 2155 120th Place SE             | 8/12/2015  | 10:40 a.m. | 59.9                    | 58.1                   | 1.8              |
| 58               | V57    | 15419 62 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue S | 3/7/2018   | 10:40 a.m. | 58.7                    | 58.2                   | -0.5             |
| 59               | V58    | 6532 154 <sup>th</sup> St S     | 3/5/2018   | 1:32 p.m.  | 72.9                    | 70.9                   | -2.0             |
| 60               | V59    | Green River Trail               | 3/5/2018   | 2:12 p.m.  | 64.7                    | 65.4                   | 0.7              |
| 61               | V60    | Interurban Trail                | 3/7/2018   | 9:55 a.m.  | 68.8                    | 67.2                   | -1.6             |
| 62               | V61    | Springbrook Trail               | 3/7/2018   | 9:55 a.m.  | 69.5                    | 68.5                   | -1.0             |
| 63               | V62    | 600 SW 13 <sup>th</sup> St      | 3/1/2018   | 12:00 p.m. | 74.8                    | 72.8                   | -2.0             |
| 64               | V63    | 200 SW 13 <sup>th</sup> St      | 3/1/2018   | 2:00 p.m.  | 63.4                    | 63.1                   | -0.3             |
| 65               | V64    | 1406 Shattuck Av S              | 2/21/2018  | 12:15 p.m. | 63.6                    | 63.4                   | -0.2             |
| 66               | V65    | 1228 Benson Rd S                | 3/7/2018   | 12:00 p.m. | 63.9                    | 64.4                   | 0.5              |

*Exhibit 3-4. Noise Model Validation – I-405, Tukwila to I-90 Vicinity Express Toll Lanes Project*

| Validation Sites | Site # | Measured Receiver Location | Date     | Start Time | Measured L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | Modeled L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | Difference (dBA) |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 67               | V66    | 606 Mill Ave               | 3/5/2018 | 11:07 a.m. | 68.4                           | 67.6                          | -0.8             |
| 68               | V67    | 913 S 5 <sup>th</sup> St   | 3/5/2018 | 11:30 a.m. | 65.8                           | 65.3                          | -0.5             |
| 69               | V68    | 1203 S 3 <sup>rd</sup> St  | 3/5/2018 | 10:45 a.m. | 67.0                           | 65.9                          | -1.1             |
| 70               | V69    | Renton Historical Museum   | 3/5/2018 | 10:45 a.m. | 67.0                           | 65.8                          | -1.2             |
| 71               | V70    | Cedar River Park Trail     | 3/5/2018 | 10:45 a.m. | 68.8                           | 67.0                          | -1.8             |



Exhibit 3-5. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 7 (I-5, Southern Project Limit to SR 181)

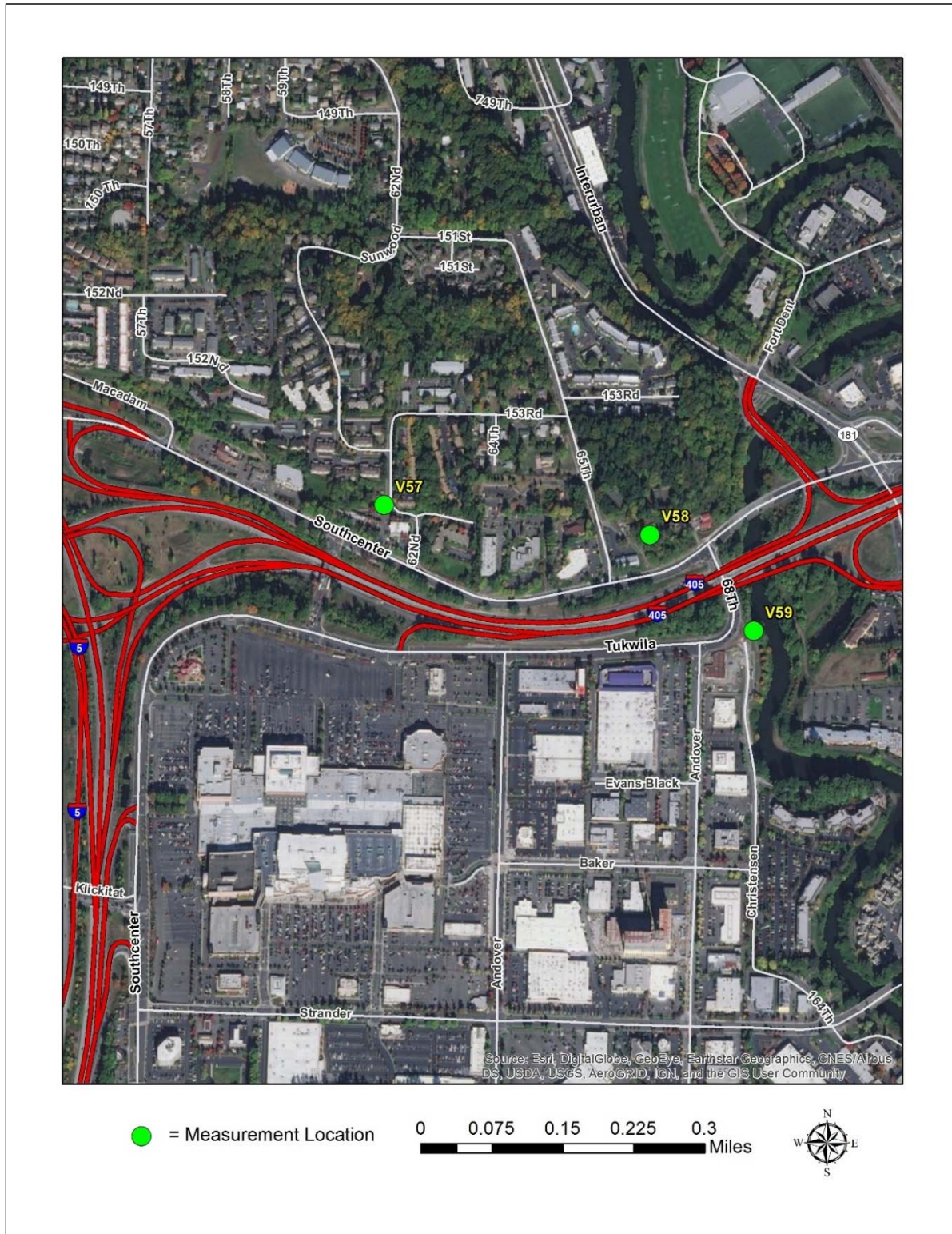


Exhibit 3-6. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 8 (SR 181 to Oakesdale Avenue SW)

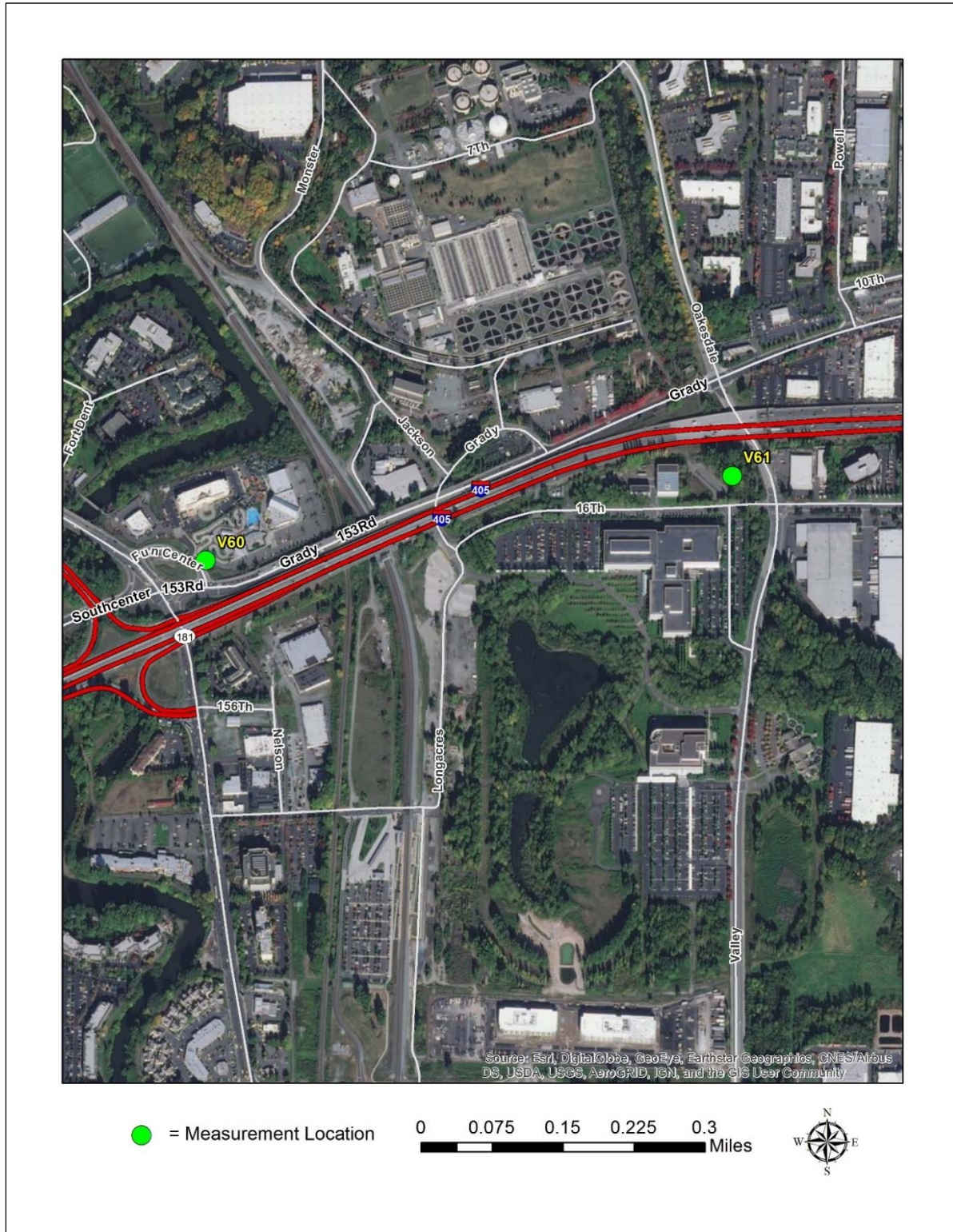


Exhibit 3-7. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 8 (Oakesdale Avenue SW to SR 167)

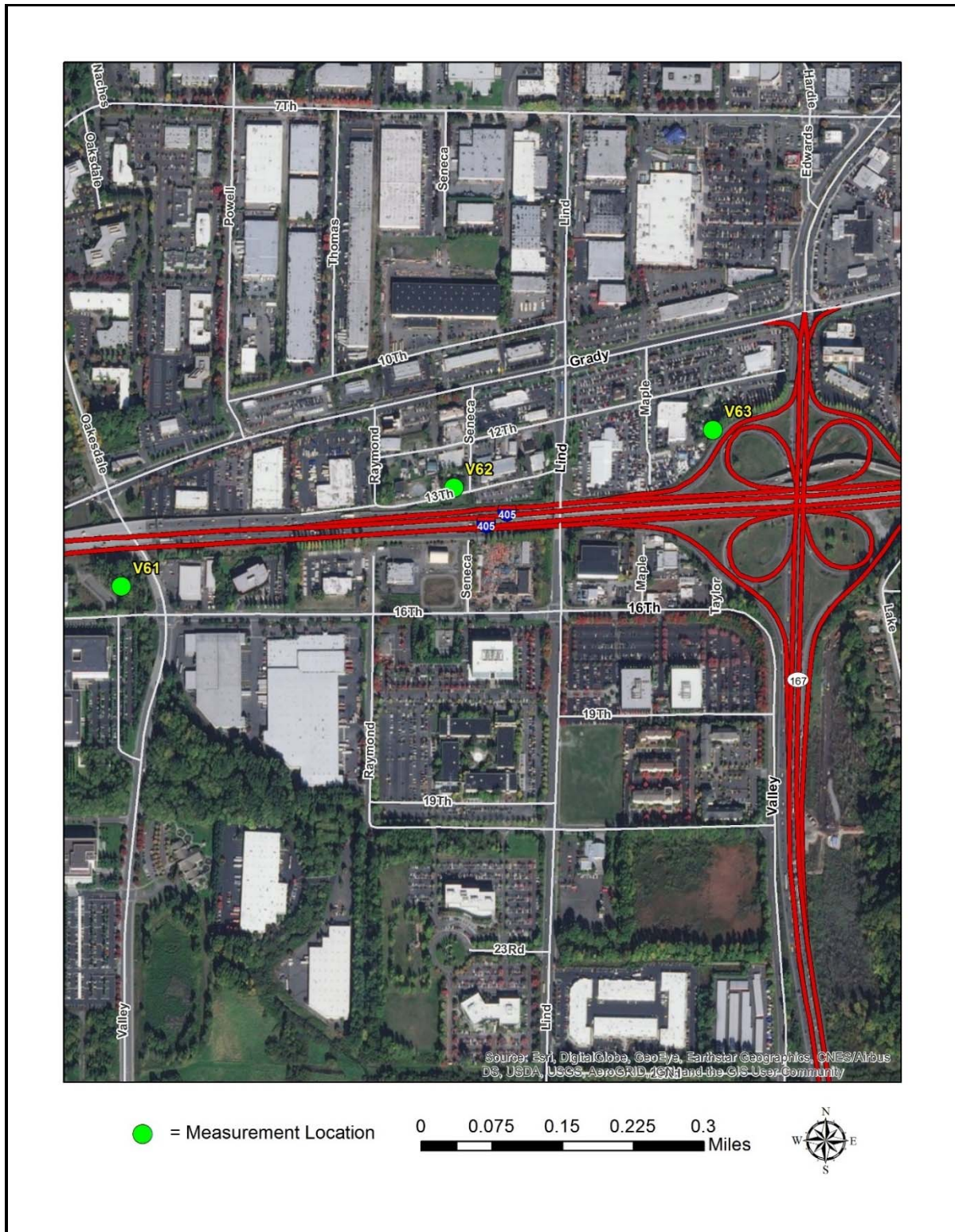


Exhibit 3-8. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 9 (SR 167 to SR 515)

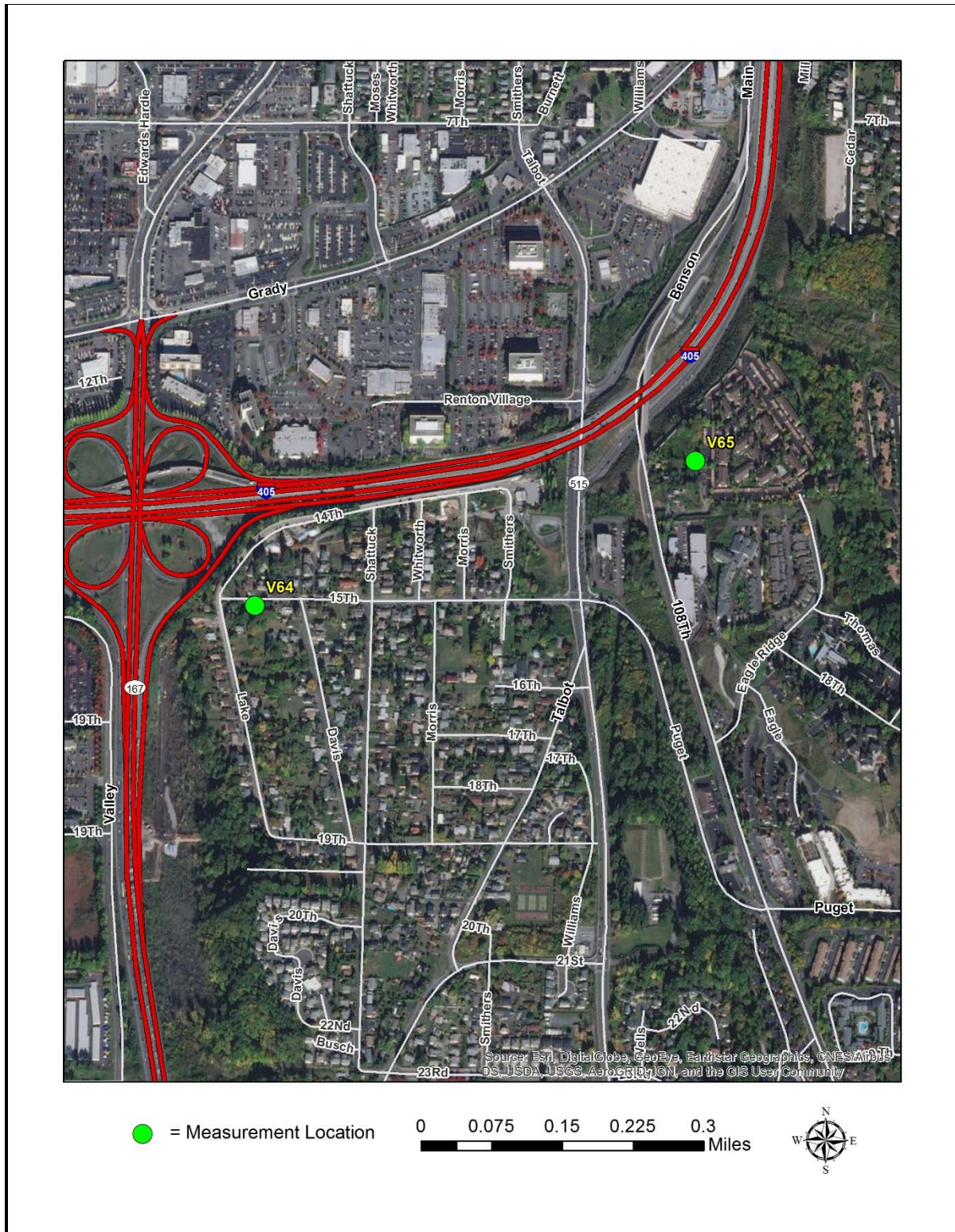


Exhibit 3-9. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 10 (SR 515 to SR 169)

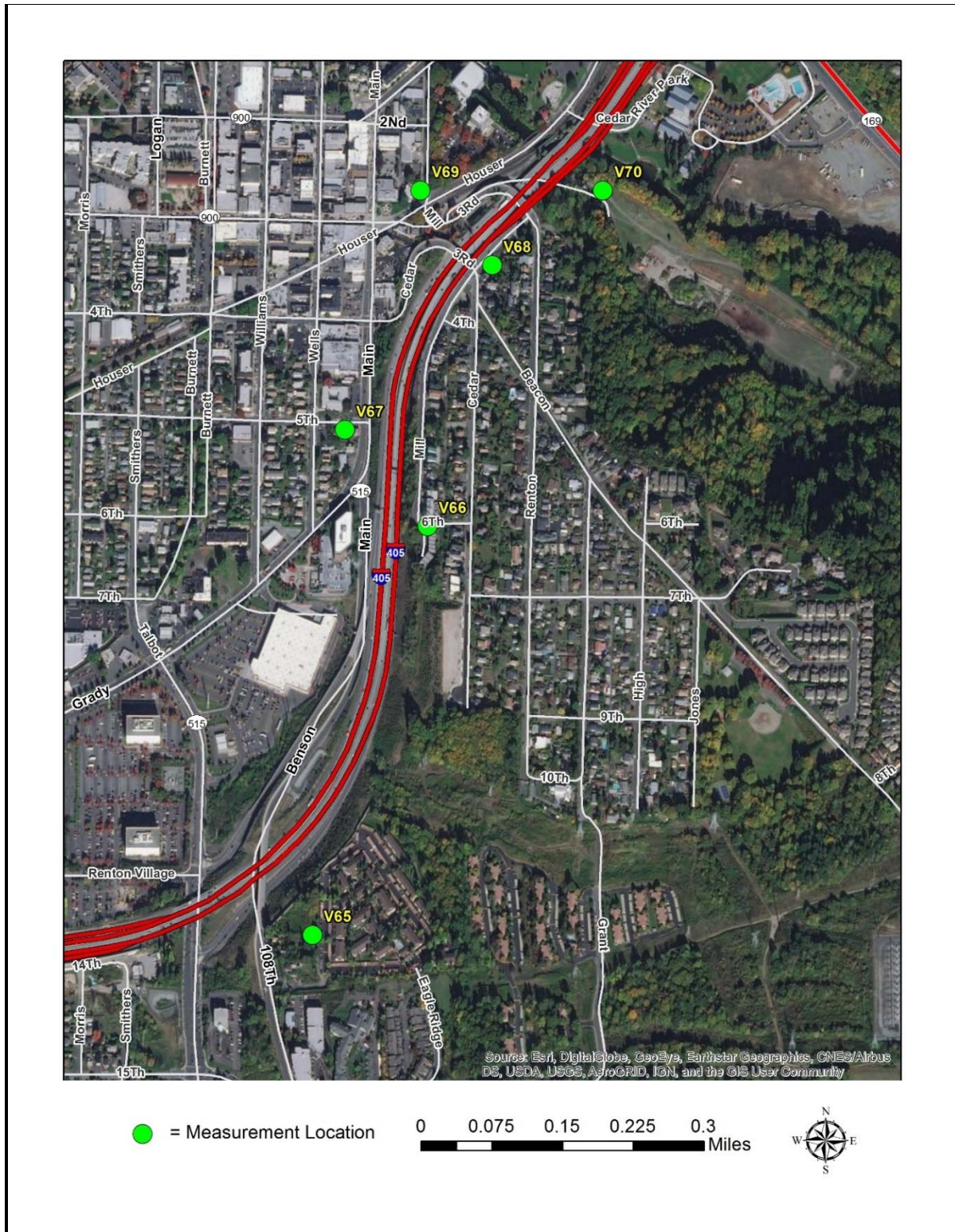


Exhibit 3-10. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 1 (SR 169 to Sunset Boulevard NE)



Exhibit 3-11. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 1 (Sunset Boulevard NE to SR 900)

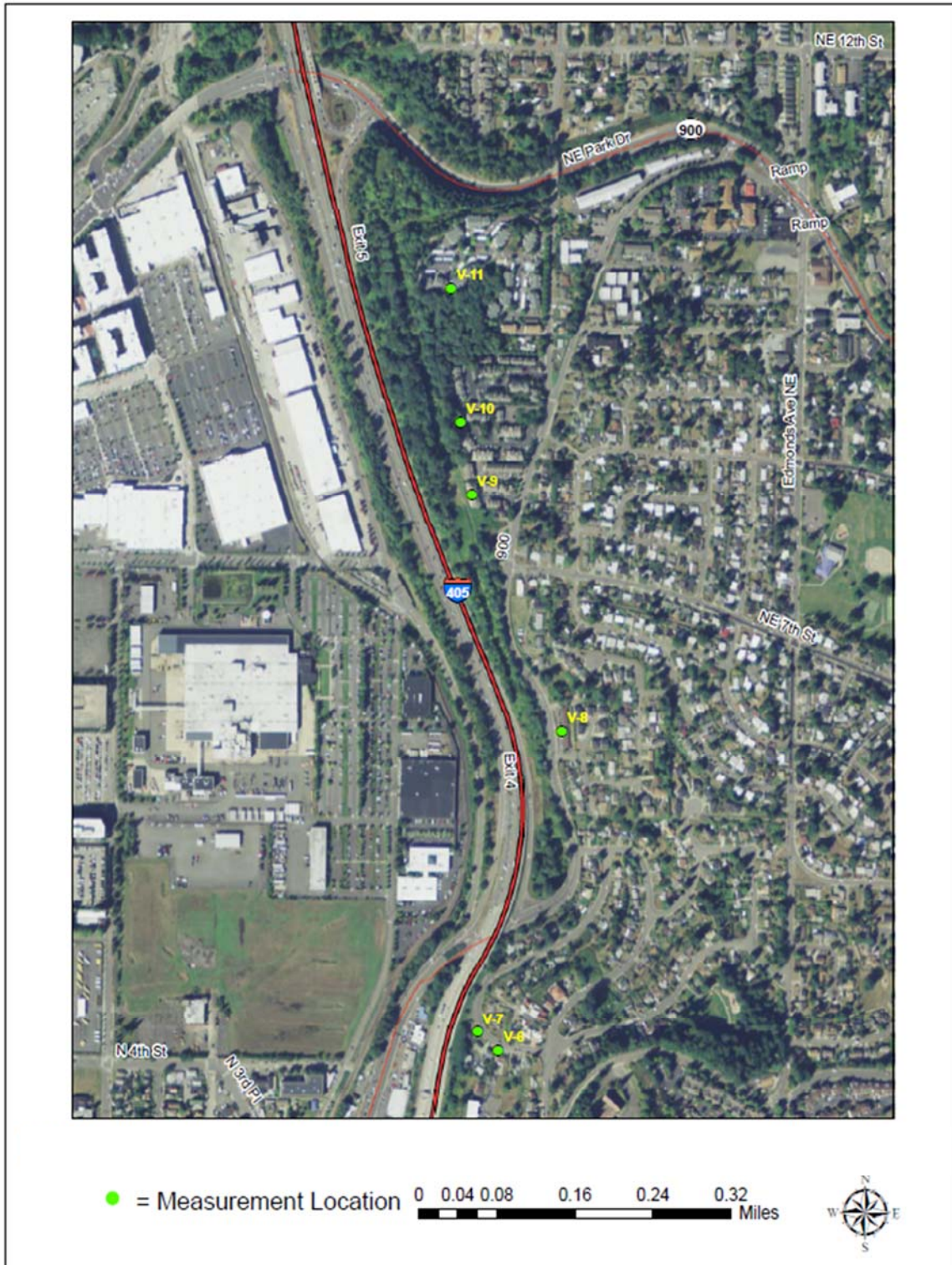


Exhibit 3-12. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 2 (SR 900 to N 30th Street)

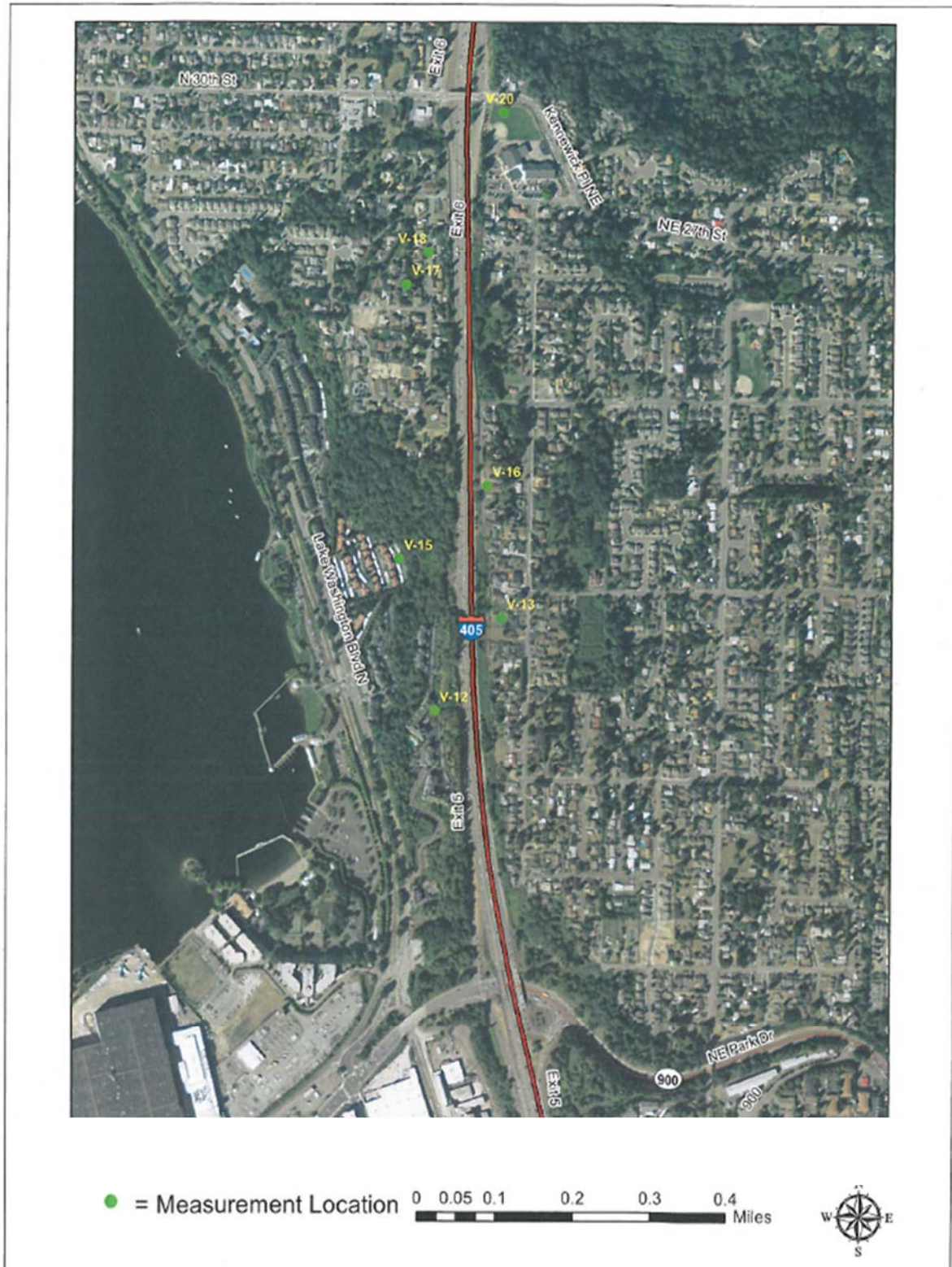




Exhibit 3-13. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 2 (N 30th Street to NE 44th Street)

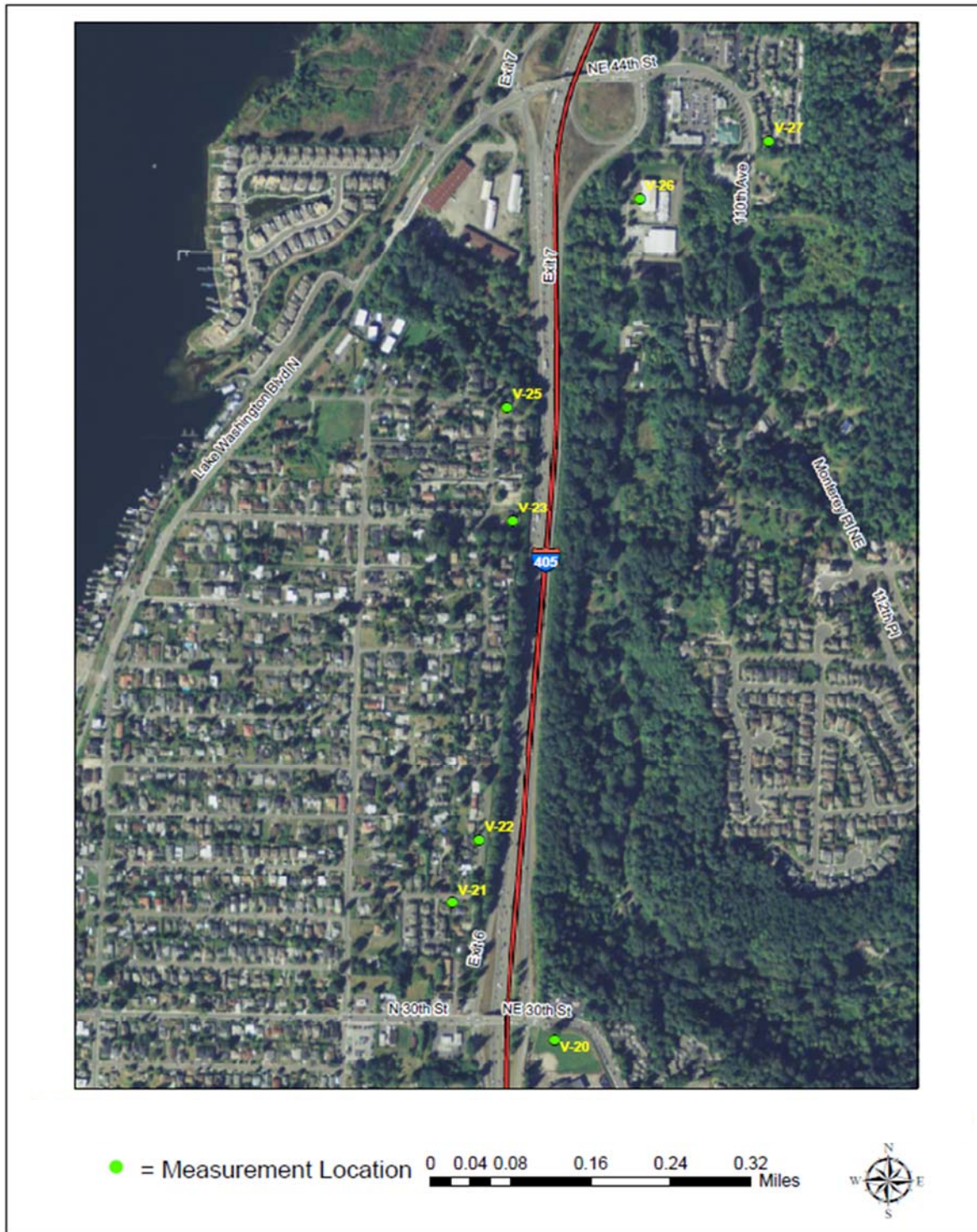


Exhibit 3-14. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 3 (NE 44th Street to SE 64th Street)



Exhibit 3-15. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 3 (SE 64th Street to Lake Washington Boulevard SE)

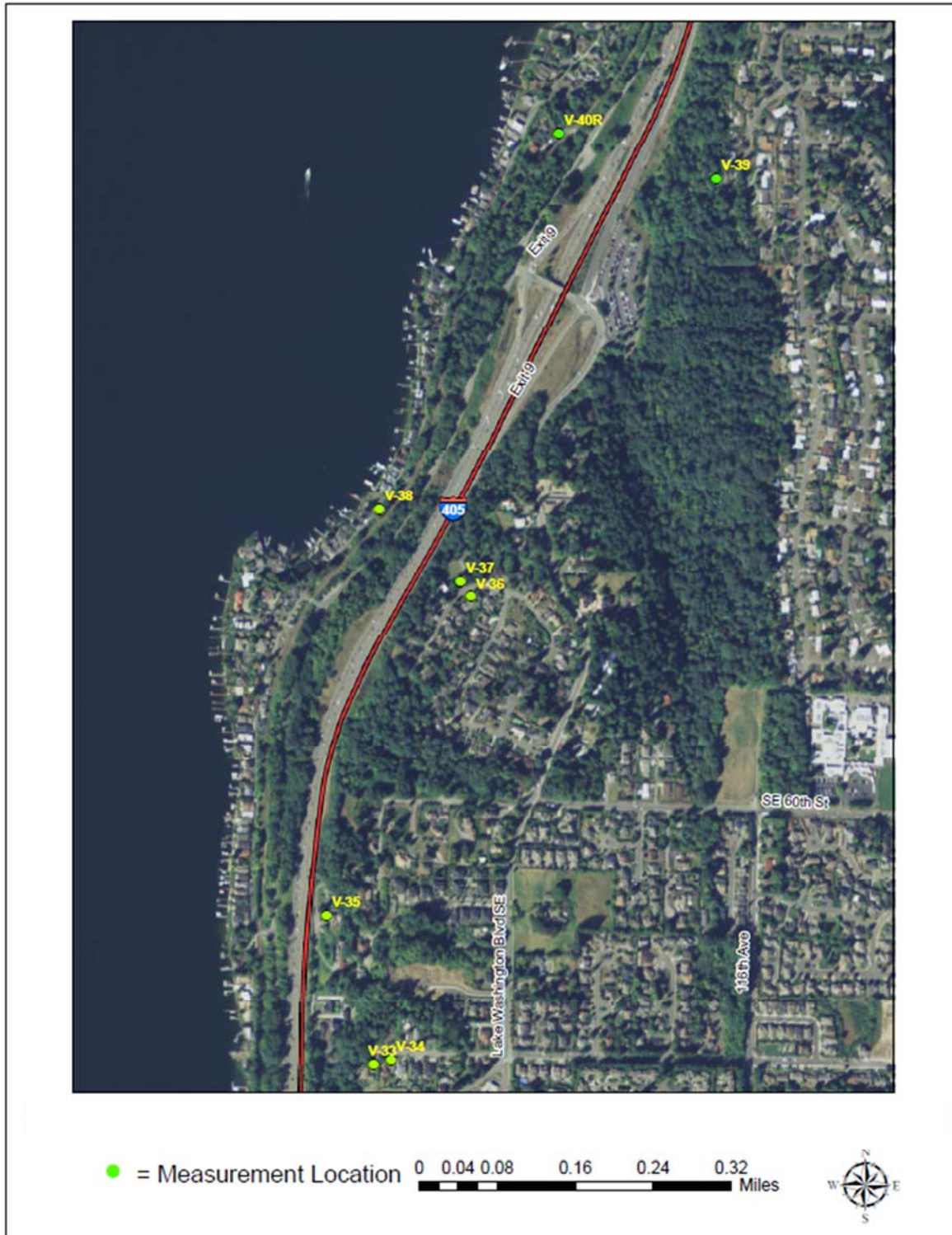


Exhibit 3-16. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 4 (Lake Washington Boulevard SE to SE Coal Creek Parkway)

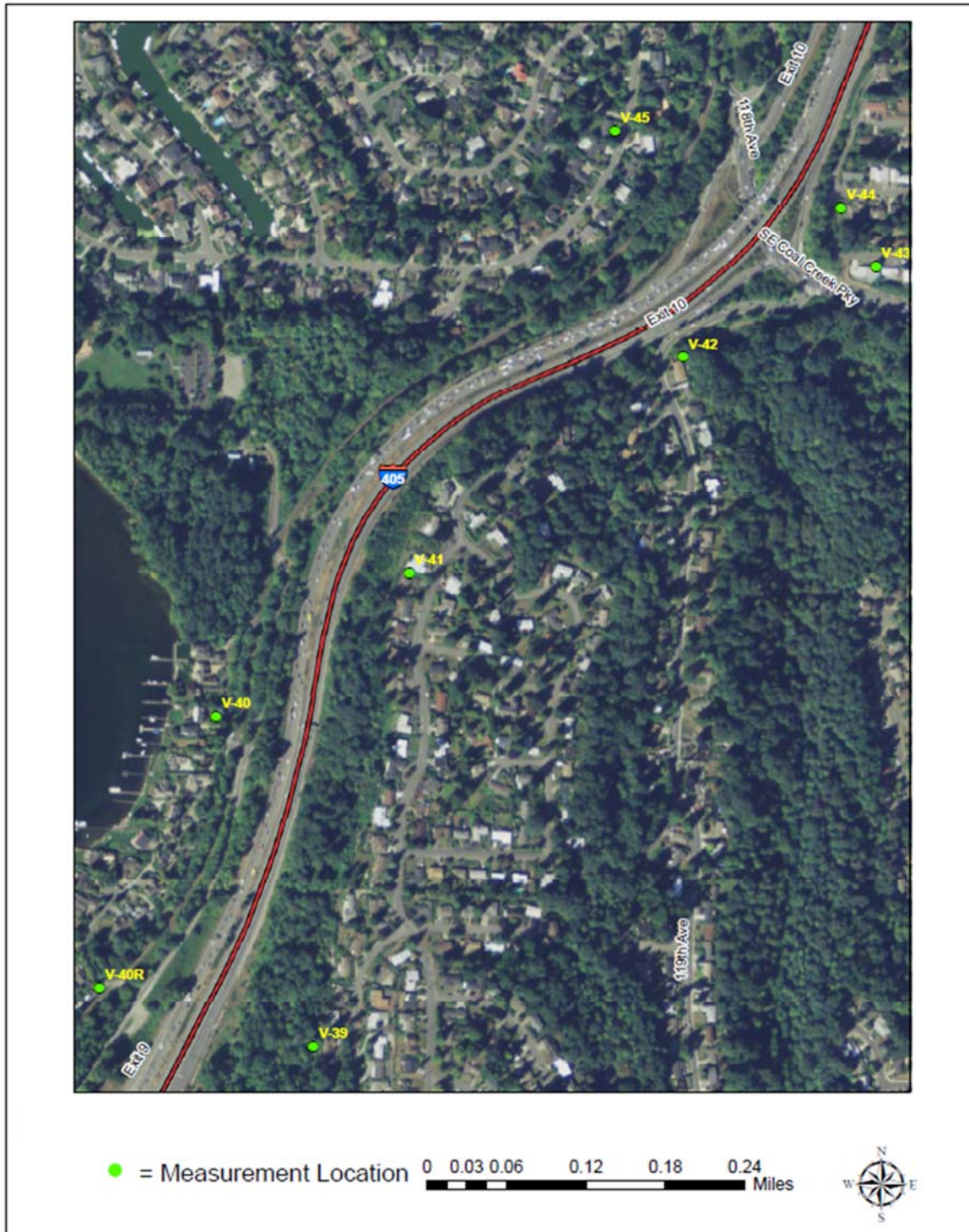
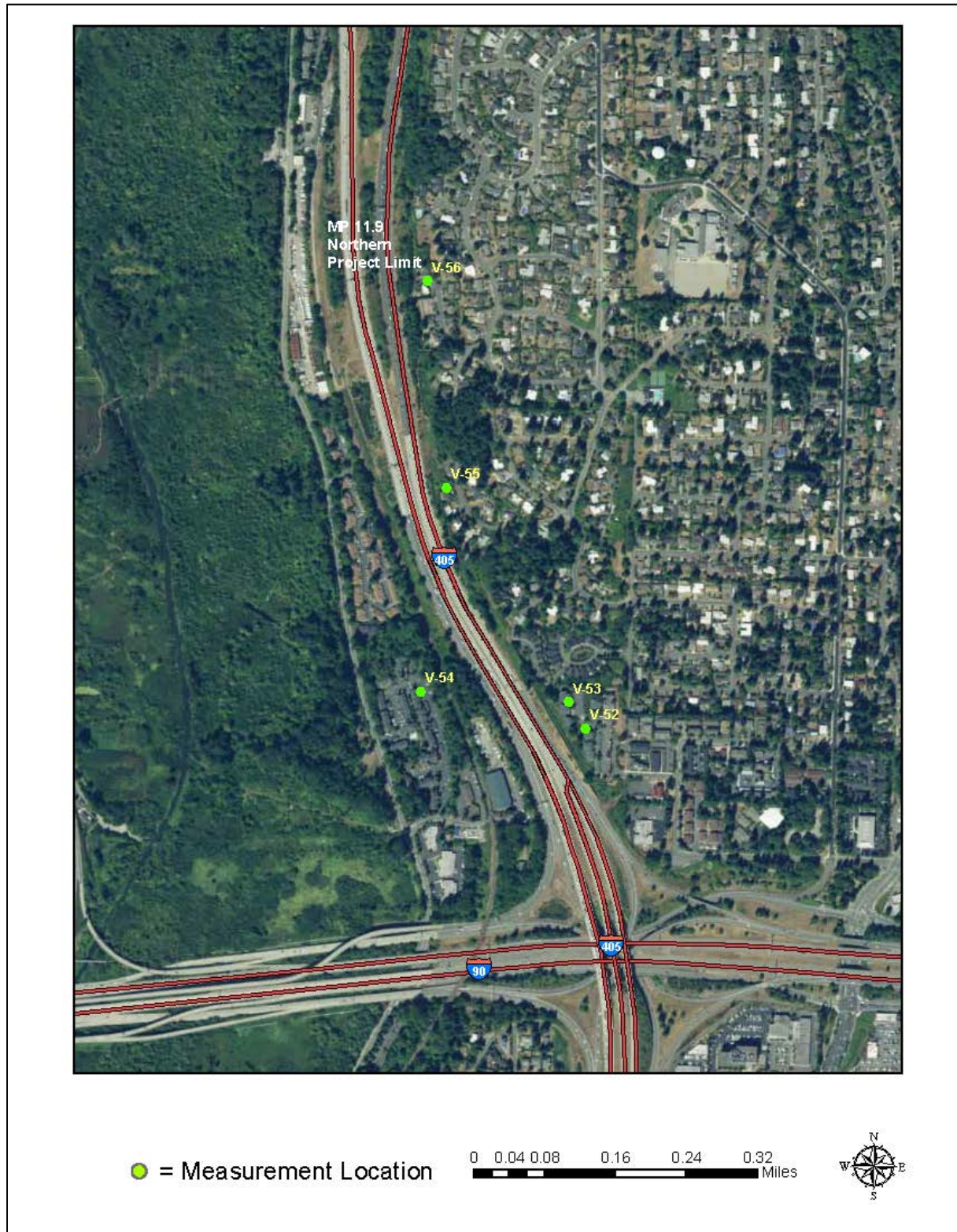


Exhibit 3-17. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 5 (SE Coal Creek Parkway to I-90)



Exhibit 3-18. Traffic Noise Measurement Locations – Model 6 (I-90 to SE 21st Street, Northern Project Limit)



## SECTION 4 PROJECT EFFECTS

---

FHWA requirements and WSDOT policy dictate that noise studies assess properties adjacent to highway projects that could be potentially affected by traffic noise. Primary consideration must be given to areas of frequent outdoor human use, such as residences with yards, decks, or patios. Parks and schools with outdoor play areas also warrant primary consideration of potential noise impacts. This section presents results of noise modeling for current and future traffic noise levels in the study area.

### *Operational Traffic Noise*

We assessed the study area for the types of land uses noted above, at or above the traffic noise impact levels, in the following conditions. We evaluated 407 receivers representing 1,198 residences, 7 parks, 5 hotels, 3 commercial sites, 1 hospital, 1 school, 1 daycare, 3 churches, 9 trails, and 3 swimming pools. Of the 407 receivers evaluated, the following were determined to be at or above traffic noise impact levels:

- **Existing conditions (2016) traffic noise impacts.** 168 receivers representing 365 residences, 5 parks, 7 trails, and 2 churches.
- **No Build conditions (2045) traffic noise impacts.** 203 receivers representing 444 residences, 1 hospital, 5 parks, 7 trails, and 3 churches.
- **Build conditions (2045) traffic noise impacts.** 193 receivers representing 425 residences, 5 parks, 7 trails, and 3 churches.

Existing, No Build, and Build traffic noise levels for all modeled receivers in the study area are presented in Exhibits 4-1 through 4-9. Additional receivers were added to the TNM model to represent properties along the existing alignment. Each of these exhibits identifies the location of the modeled sites labeled with numbers preceded by the letter M. We input existing PM peak-hour traffic data into the TNM model and ran the model. The TNM noise model predicted loudest-hour noise levels using the loudest hourly traffic volumes for the future year conditions.

### **Existing Noise Level (Year 2016)**

We modeled existing traffic volumes for 2016. The traffic volumes and vehicle mix for the Project are documented in Appendix B, Traffic Noise Analysis and Abatement Process. In addition to the measured sites, the noise model also included 336 additional receivers to provide additional information for areas not fully described by the measurement sites. The modeled sites represented similar receivers in the noise study area, although noise levels at adjacent receivers may vary because of terrain or distance. The receivers include both worst-case (closest to the I-405 alignment and other roads that would be substantially affected by the Project) and other local noise-sensitive receivers that could be affected by either increases or decreases in traffic noise.

### **Design Year Traffic Noise Level – No Build (Year 2045)**

With No Build, noise levels are projected to increase by about 0 to 5 dBA over existing noise levels; however, the modeling shows an increase of 8 dBA at one modeled location. The modeling results show that 203 receivers are projected to be at or above the noise impact level under 2045 No Build. This change from existing conditions is a result of projected increases in traffic volumes in the design year of 2045. For No Build, we used the 2045 traffic volumes based on the existing I-405 configuration. The actual maximum noise-level increases may be less than the predicted increase because congestion may reduce traffic speed during peak traffic hours. Should this occur, peak-hour noise levels may be similar to existing noise levels but for a longer period each day.

### **Design Year Traffic Noise Level – Build (Year 2045)**

With the Project, noise levels are projected to stay about the same as existing traffic noise levels or increase by 1 to 3 dBA by 2045 at most locations.; however, the modeling shows an increase of 8 dBA at one location. The modeling results show 193 receivers to be at or above the noise impact level under Build conditions. All properties projected to approach or exceed the impact level under Build conditions are analyzed for noise abatement in Section 5, Traffic Noise Abatement.



Exhibit 4-1. Modeled Noise Results for Model 7 – I-5 to SR 181

| Site #'s | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-65 and 5-66) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA) | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|----------|------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1        | V57        | Residential property                             | 1              | 59                           | 60                           | 59                        | 0                            | -1                        |
| 2        | V58        | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>72</b>                    | <b>73</b>                    | <b>73</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 3        | V59        | Green River Trail                                | Trail          | <b>66</b>                    | <b>67</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 4        | 7M70       | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 4              | 65                           | <b>66</b>                    | <b>66</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 5        | 7M71       | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 4              | <b>66</b>                    | <b>67</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 6        | 7M72       | Multi-family 3 Floor                             | 4              | <b>67</b>                    | <b>68</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 7        | 7M73       | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 4              | 65                           | 65                           | 65                        | 0                            | 0                         |
| 8        | 7M74       | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 4              | <b>66</b>                    | <b>67</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 9        | 7M75       | Multi-family 3 Floor                             | 4              | <b>67</b>                    | <b>68</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 10       | 7M76       | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 4              | 58                           | 59                           | 59                        | 1                            | 0                         |
| 11       | 7M77       | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 4              | 62                           | 63                           | 63                        | 1                            | 0                         |
| 12       | 7M78       | Multi-family 3 Floor                             | 4              | 65                           | 65                           | <b>66</b>                 | 1                            | 1                         |
| 13       | 7M79       | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 4              | 60                           | 60                           | 60                        | 0                            | 0                         |
| 14       | 7M80       | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 4              | 63                           | 63                           | 63                        | 0                            | 0                         |
| 15       | 7M81       | Multi-family 3 Floor                             | 4              | 65                           | <b>66</b>                    | <b>66</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 16       | 7M82       | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>67</b>                    | <b>68</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 0                            | -1                        |
| 17       | 7M83       | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>71</b>                    | <b>72</b>                    | <b>72</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 18       | 7M84       | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>71</b>                    | <b>72</b>                    | <b>72</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 19       | 7M85       | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>71</b>                    | <b>72</b>                    | <b>72</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 20       | 7M86       | Tukwila Park                                     | Park           | <b>69</b>                    | <b>70</b>                    | <b>70</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 21       | 7M87       | Green River Trail                                | Trail          | 64                           | 65                           | 65                        | 1                            | 0                         |
| 22       | 7M88       | Commercial property                              | Hotel          | 63                           | 64                           | 64                        | 1                            | 0                         |
| 23       | 7M89       | Commercial property                              | Hotel Pool     | 64                           | 64                           | 64                        | 0                            | 0                         |

*Exhibit 4-1. Modeled Noise Results for Model 7 – I-5 to SR 181*

| Site #'s | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-65 and 5-66) | Dwelling Units  | Existing (2016)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA)   | No Build (2045)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA)  | Build (2045) L <sub>eq</sub><br>(dBA)   | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|----------|------------|--|---|--|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Total    |            |  | 54 residential<br>units, 1 Trail, 1<br>Park, 2 Hotels | 11 of 23 sites<br>(representing 21<br>residences, 1 trail,<br>and 1 park) are at<br>or exceed the<br>NAC | 13 of 23 sites<br>(representing 29<br>residences, 1 trail,<br>and 1 park) are at<br>or exceed the NAC | 14 of 23 sites<br>(representing 33<br>residences, 1 trail,<br>and 1 park) are at or<br>exceed the NAC |                              |                           |

Bold numbers represent noise levels at or above WSDOT impact levels.

The letter "V" represents validation sites and the letter "M" represents modeled sites.

Exhibit 4-2. Modeled Noise Results for Model 8 – SR 181 to Oakesdale Avenue SW

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-66 and 5-67) | Dwelling Units   | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA)   | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA)  | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA)   | Build vs<br>Existing (dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|--|--|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1      | V60        | Trail/Recreation                                 | Interurban Trail   | 67   | 67  | 67  | 0                         | 0                         |
| 2      | V61        | Springbrook Trail                                | Trail  | 69   | 70  | 70  | 1                         | 0                         |
| 3      | V62        | Residential property                             | 1  | 73   | 74  | 75  | 2                         | 1                         |
| 4      | V63        | Residential property                             | 1  | 66   | 67  | 67  | 1                         | 0                         |
| 5      | 8M81       | Trail/Commercial                                 | Interurban/Pool  | 66   | 66  | 66  | 0                         | 0                         |
| 6      | 8M82       | Springbrook Trail                                | Trail  | 66   | 67  | 68  | 2                         | 1                         |
| 7      | 8M83       | Church   | Church   | 74   | 75  | 75  | 1                         | 0                         |
| 8      | 8M84       | Residential property                             | 1  | 66   | 67  | 66  | 0                         | -1                        |
| 9      | 8M85       | Residential property                             | 1  | 65   | 66  | 66  | 1                         | 0                         |
| 10     | 8M86       | Residential property                             | 1  | 65   | 66  | 65  | 0                         | -1                        |
| 11     | 8M87       | Residential property                             | 1  | 66   | 67  | 66  | 0                         | -1                        |
| Total  |            |  | 6 Residential<br>Units, 2 Trails, 1<br>Church, 2<br>Commercial | 9 of 11 sites<br>(representing 4<br>residences, 1 trail,<br>and 1 park) are at<br>or exceed the<br>NAC | 11 of 11 sites<br>(representing 6<br>residences, 1 trail,<br>and 1 park) are at<br>or exceed the<br>NAC | 10 of 11 sites<br>(representing 5<br>residences, 1 trail,<br>and 1 park) are at<br>or exceed the<br>NAC |                           |                           |

Bold numbers represent noise levels at or above WSDOT impact levels.

The letter "V" represents validation sites and the letter "M" represents modeled sites.

Exhibit 4-3. Modeled Noise Results for Model 9 – Oakesdale Avenue SW to SR 167

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-67 and 5-68) | Dwelling Units                   | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA)              | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA)  | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA)   | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1      | V64        | Residential property                             | 1                                | 61  | 61  | 62  | 1                            | 1                         |
| 2      | 9M90       | Hotel  | Pool                             | 63  | 64  | 64  | 1                            | 0                         |
| 3      | 9M91       | Residential property                             | 1                                | 59  | 59  | 60  | 1                            | 1                         |
| 4      | 9M92       | Residential property                             | 1                                | 61  | 61  | 62  | 1                            | 1                         |
| 5      | 9M93       | Residential property                             | 1                                | 61  | 62  | 63  | 2                            | 1                         |
| 6      | 9M94       | Residential property                             | 1                                | 62  | 63  | 63  | 1                            | 1                         |
| 7      | 9M95       | Residential property                             | 1                                | 62  | 63  | 63  | 1                            | 1                         |
| 8      | 9M96       | Residential property                             | 1                                | 59  | 60  | 61  | 2                            | 1                         |
| 9      | 9M97       | Residential property                             | 1                                | 61  | 62  | 62  | 1                            | 0                         |
| 10     | 9M98       | Residential property                             | 1                                | 63  | 64  | 64  | 1                            | 0                         |
| 11     | 9M99       | Residential property                             | 1                                | 65  | 66  | 66  | 1                            | 0                         |
| 12     | 9M100      | Residential property                             | 1                                | 60  | 61  | 61  | 1                            | 0                         |
| 13     | 9M101      | Residential property                             | 1                                | 62  | 62  | 62  | 0                            | 0                         |
| 14     | 9M102      | Residential property                             | 1                                | 64  | 64  | 65  | 1                            | 1                         |
| Total  |            |  | 13 Residential<br>Units, 1 Hotel | None of 14 are at<br>or exceed the<br>NAC | One of 14 sites<br>(representing 1<br>residence) are at<br>or exceed the<br>NAC | One of 14 sites<br>(representing 1<br>residence) are at<br>or exceed the<br>NAC |                              |                           |

Bold numbers represent noise levels at or above WSDOT impact levels.

The letter "V" represents validation sites and the letter "M" represents modeled sites.

Exhibit 4-4. Modeled Noise Results for Model 10 – SR 167 to SR 169

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-68 and 5-69) | Dwelling Units | Existing<br>(2016) L <sub>eq</sub><br>(dBA) | No Build<br>(2045) L <sub>eq</sub><br>(dBA) | Build (2045)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing (dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1      | V65        | Residential property                             | 1              | 63  | 64  | 65                                    | 2                         | 1                         |
| 2      | V66        | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>68</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                                   | <b>70</b>                             | 2                         | 2                         |
| 3      | V67        | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>66</b>                                   | <b>67</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                             | 2                         | 1                         |
| 4      | V68        | Residential property                             | 1              | 65  | <b>66</b>                                   | <b>67</b>                             | 2                         | 1                         |
| 5      | V69        | Museum Park                                      | Park           | 65  | 65  | 65                                    | 0                         | 0                         |
| 6      | V70        | Cedar River Park                                 | Trail          | <b>68</b>                                   | <b>69</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                             | 0                         | -1                        |
| 7      | 10M100     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>68</b>                                   | <b>69</b>                                   | <b>70</b>                             | 2                         | 1                         |
| 8      | 10M101     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>67</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                                   | <b>69</b>                             | 2                         | 1                         |
| 9      | 10M102     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>66</b>                                   | <b>67</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                             | 2                         | 1                         |
| 10     | 10M103     | Residential property                             | 1              | 54  | 54  | 55                                    | 1                         | 1                         |
| 11     | 10M104     | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 8              | 56  | 57  | 58                                    | 2                         | 1                         |
| 12     | 10M105     | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 8              | 56  | 57  | 58                                    | 2                         | 1                         |
| 13     | 10M106     | Multi-family 3 Floor                             | 8              | 56  | 57  | 58                                    | 2                         | 1                         |
| 14     | 10M107     | Residential property                             | 1              | 59  | 60  | 61                                    | 2                         | 1                         |
| 15     | 10M108     | Residential property                             | 1              | 59  | 60  | 60                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 16     | 10M109     | Residential property                             | 1              | 60  | 60  | 61                                    | 1                         | 1                         |
| 17     | 10M110     | Residential property                             | 1              | 61  | 61  | 62                                    | 1                         | 1                         |
| 18     | 10M111     | Residential property                             | 1              | 65  | 65  | <b>66</b>                             | 1                         | 1                         |
| 19     | 10M112     | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 1              | <b>72</b>                                   | <b>73</b>                                   | <b>73</b>                             | 1                         | 0                         |
| 20     | 10M113     | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 3              | <b>66</b>                                   | <b>67</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                             | 2                         | 1                         |
| 21     | 10M114     | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 3              | <b>73</b>                                   | <b>74</b>                                   | <b>74</b>                             | 1                         | 0                         |
| 22     | 10M115     | Multi-family 3 Floor                             | 3              | <b>76</b>                                   | <b>76</b>                                   | <b>77</b>                             | 1                         | 0                         |
| 23     | 10M116     | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 3              | 65  | <b>66</b>                                   | <b>66</b>                             | 1                         | 0                         |

Exhibit 4-4. Modeled Noise Results for Model 10 – SR 167 to SR 169

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-68 and 5-69) | Dwelling Units | Existing<br>(2016) L <sub>eq</sub><br>(dBA) | No Build<br>(2045) L <sub>eq</sub><br>(dBA) | Build (2045)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing (dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 24     | 10M117     | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 3              | 72  | 73  | 73                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 25     | 10M118     | Multi-family 3 Floor                             | 3              | 76  | 76  | 77                                    | 1                         | 1                         |
| 26     | 10M119     | Residential property                             | 1              | 67  | 68  | 69                                    | 2                         | 1                         |
| 27     | 10M120     | Residential property                             | 1              | 67  | 68  | 69                                    | 2                         | 1                         |
| 28     | 10M121     | Residential property                             | 1              | 66  | 67  | 67                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 29     | 10M122     | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 1              | 66  | 67  | 67                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 30     | 10M123     | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 3              | 73  | 73  | 74                                    | 1                         | 1                         |
| 31     | 10M124     | Multi-family 3 Floor                             | 3              | 76  | 76  | 77                                    | 1                         | 1                         |
| 32     | 10M125     | Residential property                             | 1              | 70  | 71  | 71                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 33     | 10M126     | Residential property                             | 1              | 69  | 69  | 70                                    | 1                         | 1                         |
| 34     | 10M127     | Residential property                             | 1              | 69  | 70  | 71                                    | 2                         | 1                         |
| 35     | 10M128     | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 2              | 66  | 67  | 67                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 36     | 10M129     | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 2              | 74  | 75  | 75                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 37     | 10M130     | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 3              | 65  | 66  | 66                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 38     | 10M131     | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 3              | 73  | 74  | 74                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 39     | 10M132     | Residential property                             | 1              | 68  | 68  | 69                                    | 1                         | 1                         |
| 40     | 10M133     | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 2              | 67  | 67  | 67                                    | 0                         | 0                         |
| 41     | 10M134     | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 2              | 73  | 74  | 74                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 42     | 10M135     | Residential property                             | 1              | 67  | 68  | 68                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 43     | 10M136     | Residential property                             | 1              | 68  | 68  | 68                                    | 0                         | 0                         |
| 44     | 10M137     | Residential property                             | 1              | 64  | 65  | 65                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 45     | 10M138     | Residential property                             | 1              | 63  | 64  | 63                                    | 0                         | -1                        |
| 46     | 10M139     | Residential property                             | 1              | 63  | 64  | 63                                    | 0                         | -1                        |

Exhibit 4-4. Modeled Noise Results for Model 10 – SR 167 to SR 169

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-68 and 5-69) | Dwelling Units | Existing<br>(2016) L <sub>eq</sub><br>(dBA) | No Build<br>(2045) L <sub>eq</sub><br>(dBA) | Build (2045)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing (dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 47     | 10M140     | Residential property                             | 1              | 64  | 65  | 64                                    | 0                         | -1                        |
| 48     | 10M141     | Residential property                             | 1              | 64  | 65  | 65                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 49     | 10M142     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>67</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                                   | <b>70</b>                             | 3                         | 2                         |
| 50     | 10M143     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>69</b>                                   | <b>69</b>                                   | <b>70</b>                             | 1                         | 1                         |
| 51     | 10M144     | Veterans Memorial<br>Park                        | Park           | 50  | 51  | 50                                    | 0                         | -1                        |
| 52     | 10M145     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>69</b>                                   | <b>71</b>                                   | <b>71</b>                             | 2                         | 0                         |
| 53     | 10M146     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>69</b>                                   | <b>71</b>                                   | <b>72</b>                             | 3                         | 1                         |
| 54     | 10M147     | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 3              | <b>67</b>                                   | <b>69</b>                                   | <b>70</b>                             | 3                         | 1                         |
| 55     | 10M148     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>69</b>                                   | <b>70</b>                                   | <b>71</b>                             | 2                         | 1                         |
| 56     | 10M149     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>67</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                             | 1                         | 0                         |
| 57     | 10M150     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>68</b>                                   | <b>69</b>                                   | <b>69</b>                             | 1                         | 0                         |
| 58     | 10M151     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>67</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                                   | <b>69</b>                             | 2                         | 1                         |
| 59     | 10M152     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>66</b>                                   | <b>67</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                             | 2                         | 1                         |
| 60     | 10M153     | Residential property                             | 1              | 65  | <b>66</b>                                   | <b>67</b>                             | 2                         | 1                         |
| 61     | 10M154     | Residential property                             | 1              | 65  | 65  | <b>66</b>                             | 1                         | 1                         |
| 62     | 10M155     | Residential property                             | 4              | 64  | 65  | 65                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 63     | 10M156     | Residential property                             | 4              | 64  | 65  | 65                                    | 1                         | 0                         |
| 64     | 10M157     | Residential property                             | 4              | <b>66</b>                                   | <b>67</b>                                   | <b>68</b>                             | 2                         | 1                         |
| 65     | 10M158     | Residential property                             | 4              | 62  | 62  | 63                                    | 1                         | 1                         |
| 66     | 10M159     | Residential property                             | 3              | 63  | 63  | 64                                    | 1                         | 1                         |

*Exhibit 4-4. Modeled Noise Results for Model 10 – SR 167 to SR 169*

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-68 and 5-69) | Dwelling Units                             | Existing<br>(2016) $L_{eq}$<br>(dBA)  | No Build<br>(2045) $L_{eq}$<br>(dBA)  | Build (2045)<br>$L_{eq}$ (dBA)  | Build vs<br>Existing (dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|        |            |  | 124 Residential Units,<br>2 Parks, 1 Trail | 40 of 66 sites<br>(representing<br>64 residences<br>and 1 trail) are<br>at or exceed<br>the NAC | 44 of 66 sites<br>(representing<br>72 residences<br>and 1 trail) are<br>at or exceed<br>the NAC | 46 of 66 sites<br>(representing<br>74 residences<br>and 1 trail) are<br>at or exceed<br>the NAC |                           |                           |
| Total  |            |  |  |   |   |   |                           |                           |

Bold numbers represent noise levels at or above WSDOT impact levels.

The letter "V" represents validation sites and the letter "M" represents modeled sites.



Exhibit 4-5. Modeled Noise Results for Model 1 – SR 169 to SR 900

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-56 and 5-57) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA) | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1      | V1         | Park   | Park           | 64                           | 65                           | 63                        | -1                           | -2                        |
| 2      | V2         | Park   | Park           | <b>67</b>                    | <b>68</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 0                            | -1                        |
| 3      | V3         | Park   | Park           | <b>69</b>                    | <b>70</b>                    | <b>69</b>                 | 0                            | -1                        |
| 4      | V4         | Commercial property (hotel)                      | Hotel          | <b>69</b>                    | <b>70</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | -1                           | -2                        |
| 5      | V5         | Residential property                             | 5              | 64                           | 65                           | 64                        | 0                            | -1                        |
| 6      | V6         | Residential property                             | 3              | 64                           | 65                           | 64                        | 0                            | -1                        |
| 7      | V7         | Residential property                             | 2              | 64                           | 65                           | 64                        | 0                            | -1                        |
| 8      | V8         | Multi-family residential                         | 6              | <b>71</b>                    | <b>72</b>                    | <b>71</b>                 | 0                            | -1                        |
| 9      | V9         | Multi-family residential                         | 6              | 58                           | 59                           | 59                        | 1                            | 0                         |
| 10     | V10        | Multi-family residential                         | 5              | 59                           | 60                           | 60                        | 1                            | 0                         |
| 11     | V11        | Multi-family residential                         | 8              | 63                           | 64                           | 63                        | 0                            | -1                        |
| 12     | 1M68       | Multi-family residential                         | 8              | 59                           | 60                           | 60                        | 1                            | 0                         |
| 13     | 1M69       | Commercial property                              | Restaurant     | <b>68</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | -1                           | -2                        |
| 14     | 1M70       | Commercial property (hotel)                      | Hotel          | <b>68</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | -1                           | -2                        |
| 15     | 1M75       | Hospital   | Hospital       | 65                           | <b>66</b>                    | 65                        | 0                            | -1                        |
| 16     | 1M77       | Multi-family residential                         | 15             | <b>75</b>                    | <b>76</b>                    | <b>76</b>                 | 1                            | 0                         |
| 17     | 1M78       | Residential property                             | 3              | 65                           | <b>66</b>                    | 65                        | 0                            | -1                        |
| 18     | 1M79       | Residential property                             | 2              | 65                           | <b>66</b>                    | 65                        | 0                            | 1                         |
| 19     | 1M80       | Residential property                             | 3              | <b>67</b>                    | <b>68</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 0                            | -1                        |
| 20     | 1M81       | Residential property                             | 5              | <b>68</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 0                            | -1                        |
| 21     | 1M82       | Residential property                             | 6              | <b>68</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 0                            | -1                        |
| 22     | 1M84       | Residential property                             | 4              | <b>68</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 0                            | -1                        |
| 23     | 1M86       | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>70</b>                    | <b>71</b>                    | <b>70</b>                 | 0                            | -1                        |
| 24     | 1M93       | Residential property                             | 4              | <b>72</b>                    | <b>73</b>                    | <b>71</b>                 | -1                           | -2                        |

Exhibit 4-5. Modeled Noise Results for Model 1 – SR 169 to SR 900

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-56 and 5-57) | Dwelling Units  | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA)   | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA)  | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA)  | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 25     | 1M95       | Residential property                             | 1   | <b>69</b>  | <b>70</b>   | <b>69</b>  | 0                            | -1                        |
| 26     | 1M96       | Residential property                             | 1   | <b>68</b>  | <b>69</b>   | <b>67</b>  | -1                           | -2                        |
| 27     | 1M97       | Residential property                             | 2   | <b>68</b>  | <b>69</b>   | <b>68</b>  | 0                            | -1                        |
| 28     | 1M99       | Residential property                             | 2   | <b>68</b>  | <b>70</b>   | <b>69</b>  | 1                            | -1                        |
| 29     | 1M101      | Residential property                             | 1   | <b>68</b>  | <b>69</b>   | <b>68</b>  | 0                            | -1                        |
| 30     | 1M102      | Residential property                             | 4   | <b>67</b>  | <b>68</b>   | <b>67</b>  | 0                            | -1                        |
| 31     | 1M103      | Residential property                             | 1   | 64   | 65  | 65   | 1                            | 0                         |
| 32     | 1M104      | Residential property                             | 1   | 63   | 64  | 64   | 1                            | 0                         |
| 33     | 1M105      | Residential property                             | 1   | 59   | 61  | 60   | 1                            | -1                        |
| 34     | 1M107      | Multi-family residential                         | 6   | 57   | 59  | 58   | 1                            | -1                        |
| 35     | 1M108      | Multi-family residential                         | 6   | 59   | 60  | 60   | 1                            | 0                         |
| 36     | 1M110      | Multi-family residential                         | 6   | <b>68</b>  | <b>69</b>   | <b>68</b>  | 0                            | -1                        |
| 37     | 1M111      | Residential property                             | 3   | 65   | <b>66</b>   | 65   | 0                            | -1                        |
| 38     | 1M112      | Park   | Park  | <b>68</b>  | <b>69</b>   | <b>68</b>  | 0                            | -1                        |
| 39     | 1M113      | Multi-family 1 Floor                             | 8   | <b>75</b>  | <b>76</b>   | <b>76</b>  | 1                            | 0                         |
| 40     | 1M114      | Multi-family 2 Floor                             | 8   | <b>75</b>  | <b>76</b>   | <b>76</b>  | 1                            | 0                         |
| Total  |            |  | 137 Residential Units, 3 Park locations, 2 Hotels, 1 Commercial, 1 Hospital | 20 of 40 sites (representing 77 residences and 3 parks) are at or exceed the NAC | 24 of 40 sites (representing 85 residences, 3 parks, and 1 hospital) are at or exceed the NAC | 20 of 40 sites (representing 77 residences and 3 parks) are at or exceed the NAC |                              |                           |

Bold numbers represent noise levels at or above WSDOT impact levels.

The letter "V" represents validation sites and the letter "M" represents modeled sites.

Exhibit 4-6. Modeled Noise Results for Model 2 – SR 900 to NE 44th Street

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-58 and 5-59) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA) | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs<br>No Build<br>(dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1      | V12        | Multi-family residential                         | 23             | 63                           | 64                           | 63                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 2      | V13        | Residential property                             | 3              | <b>68</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 0                            | -1                           |
| 3      | V15        | Multi-family residential                         | 12             | 53                           | 54                           | 56                        | 3                            | 2                            |
| 4      | V16        | Residential Property                             | 5              | <b>67</b>                    | <b>68</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 1                            | 0                            |
| 5      | V17        | Residential property                             | 9              | 57                           | 59                           | 58                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 6      | V18        | Residential property                             | 8              | 61                           | 62                           | 62                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 7      | V20        | School   | School         | 63                           | 64                           | 63                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 8      | V21        | Residential property                             | 3              | 61                           | 63                           | 62                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 9      | V22        | Residential property                             | 8              | 59                           | 60                           | 60                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 10     | V23        | Residential property                             | 1              | 63                           | 64                           | 63                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 11     | V25        | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>70</b>                    | <b>71</b>                    | <b>70</b>                 | 0                            | -1                           |
| 12     | V26        | Church   | Church         | <b>66</b>                    | <b>67</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 1                            | 0                            |
| 13     | V27        | Multi-family residential                         | 12             | 62                           | 63                           | 61                        | -1                           | -2                           |
| 14     | 2M68       | Residential property                             | 3              | 59                           | <b>67</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 8                            | 0                            |
| 15     | 2M69       | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>66</b>                    | <b>74</b>                    | <b>73</b>                 | 7                            | -1                           |
| 16     | 2M70       | Residential property                             | 4              | <b>71</b>                    | <b>74</b>                    | <b>74</b>                 | 3                            | 0                            |
| 17     | 2M71       | Residential property                             | 3              | <b>75</b>                    | <b>76</b>                    | <b>75</b>                 | 0                            | -1                           |
| 18     | 2M72       | Residential property                             | 8              | 54                           | 64                           | 63                        | 9                            | -1                           |
| 19     | 2M73       | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>76</b>                    | <b>77</b>                    | <b>77</b>                 | 1                            | 0                            |
| 20     | 2M74       | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>67</b>                    | <b>68</b>                    | <b>69</b>                 | 2                            | 1                            |
| 21     | 2M75       | Residential property                             | 7              | 61                           | 63                           | 63                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 22     | 2M76       | Multi-family residential                         | 27             | 56                           | 60                           | 59                        | 3                            | -1                           |
| 23     | 2M77       | Multi-family residential                         | 16             | 61                           | 62                           | 62                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 24     | 2M79       | Residential property                             | 4              | 54                           | 58                           | 57                        | 3                            | -1                           |

Exhibit 4-6. Modeled Noise Results for Model 2 – SR 900 to NE 44th Street

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-58 and 5-59) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA) | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs<br>No Build<br>(dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 25     | 2M80       | Residential property                             | 3              | 71                           | 72                           | 71                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 26     | 2M81       | Residential property                             | 5              | 53                           | 55                           | 55                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 27     | 2M83       | Residential property                             | 4              | 68                           | 70                           | 70                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 28     | 2M84       | Residential property                             | 9              | 58                           | 60                           | 59                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 29     | 2M86       | Residential property                             | 1              | 62                           | 63                           | 62                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 30     | 2M87       | Residential property                             | 1              | 61                           | 62                           | 61                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 31     | 2M88       | Residential property                             | 1              | 59                           | 60                           | 59                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 32     | 2M89       | Residential property                             | 1              | 61                           | 62                           | 62                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 33     | 2M90       | Residential property                             | 1              | 60                           | 61                           | 61                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 34     | 2M91       | Residential property                             | 1              | 60                           | 61                           | 60                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 35     | 2M93       | Residential property                             | 2              | 60                           | 61                           | 61                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 36     | 2M94       | Residential property                             | 3              | 59                           | 60                           | 60                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 37     | 2M95       | Residential property                             | 4              | 60                           | 61                           | 61                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 38     | 2M96       | Residential property                             | 1              | 62                           | 63                           | 62                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 39     | 2M97       | Residential property                             | 1              | 60                           | 61                           | 61                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 40     | 2M98       | Residential property                             | 1              | 61                           | 62                           | 61                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 41     | 2M99       | Residential property                             | 8              | 58                           | 59                           | 58                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 42     | 2M101      | Residential property                             | 6              | 59                           | 60                           | 59                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 43     | 2M102      | Residential property                             | 2              | 64                           | 65                           | 64                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 44     | 2M103      | Residential property                             | 2              | 60                           | 61                           | 60                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 45     | 2M104      | Residential property                             | 1              | 62                           | 63                           | 63                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 46     | 2M105      | Residential property                             | 4              | 61                           | 62                           | 62                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 47     | 2M106      | Multi-family residential                         | 8              | 69                           | 71                           | 70                        | 0                            | -2                           |
| 48     | 2M107      | Residential property                             | 3              | 60                           | 61                           | 61                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 49     | 2M109      | Residential property                             | 8              | 56                           | 57                           | 57                        | 1                            | 0                            |

Exhibit 4-6. Modeled Noise Results for Model 2 – SR 900 to NE 44th Street

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-58 and 5-59) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA) | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs<br>No Build<br>(dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 50     | 2M110      | Residential property                             | 7              | 63                           | 64                           | 64                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 51     | 2M114      | Residential property                             | 2              | 63                           | 64                           | 64                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 52     | 2M116      | Residential property                             | 3              | 58                           | 59                           | 59                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 53     | 2M117      | Residential property                             | 4              | 58                           | 59                           | 59                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 54     | 2M122      | Residential property                             | 1              | 59                           | 60                           | 59                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 55     | 2M124      | Residential property                             | 3              | 59                           | 60                           | 60                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 56     | 2M126      | Residential property                             | 4              | 61                           | 62                           | 62                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 57     | 2M127      | Daycare center                                   | Daycare        | 55                           | 56                           | 56                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 58     | 2M129      | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>75</b>                    | <b>72</b>                    | <b>N/A</b>                | N/A                          | N/A                          |
| 59     | 2M130      | Residential property                             | 2              | <b>66</b>                    | <b>67</b>                    | <b>66</b>                 | 0                            | -1                           |
| 60     | 2M132      | Residential property                             | 6              | 60                           | 61                           | 60                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 61     | 2M133      | Residential property                             | 5              | 63                           | 64                           | 64                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 62     | 2M135      | Residential property                             | 6              | 61                           | 62                           | 60                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 63     | 2M139      | Residential property                             | 1              | 61                           | 64                           | 63                        | 2                            | -1                           |
| 64     | 2M140      | Residential property                             | 1              | 63                           | 65                           | 64                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 65     | 2M141(R))  | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>68</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 0                            | -1                           |
| 66     | 2M142      | Residential property                             | 3              | 65                           | <b>66</b>                    | 65                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 67     | 2M4008     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>73</b>                    | <b>74</b>                    | <b>73</b>                 | 0                            | -1                           |
| 68     | 2M3932     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>72</b>                    | <b>73</b>                    | <b>71</b>                 | -1                           | -2                           |
| 69     | 2M3922     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>68</b>                    | <b>73</b>                    | <b>N/A</b>                | N/A                          | N/A                          |
| 70     | 2M3908     | Residential property                             | 1              | 65                           | 65                           | 65                        | 0                            | 0                            |
| 71     | 2M3904     | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>68</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | 61                        | -7                           | -8                           |
| 72     | 2M3820     | Residential property                             | 1              | 65                           | <b>66</b>                    | 63                        | -2                           | -3                           |
| 73     | 2M138      | Residential property                             | 1              | 65                           | <b>66</b>                    | 63                        | -2                           | -3                           |
| 74     | 2M143      | May Creek Trail                                  | Trail          | 64                           | 65                           | 63                        | -1                           | -2                           |

*Exhibit 4-6. Modeled Noise Results for Model 2 – SR 900 to NE 44th Street*

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-58 and 5-59) | Dwelling Units  | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA)  | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA)  | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA)   | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs<br>No Build<br>(dB) |
|--------|------------|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Total  |            |  | 298 Residential Units, 1 School, 1 Daycare, 1 Church, 1 Trail | 19 of 74 sites (representing 42 residences and 1 church) are at or exceed the NAC | 23 of 74 sites (representing 43 residences and 1 church) are at or exceed the NAC | 17 of 74 sites (representing 42 residences and 1 church) are at or exceed the NAC |                              |                              |

Bold numbers represent noise levels at or above WSDOT impact levels. N/A represents values that do not exist because the properties will be acquired. The letter "V" represents validation sites and the letter "M" represents modeled sites.

*Exhibit 4-7. Modeled Noise Results for Model 3 – NE 44th Street to Lake Washington Boulevard SE*

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-60 and 5-61) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA) | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>q(dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1      | V28        | Multi-family, Nautica condo                      | Pool           | 64                           | 65                           | 65                        | 1                             | 0                         |
| 2      | V29        | Multi-family, Nautica                            | 7              | 65                           | <b>66</b>                    | 62                        | -3                            | -4                        |
| 3      | V30        | Multi-family, Misty Cove                         | 12             | 62                           | 63                           | 63                        | 1                             | 0                         |
| 4      | V30b       | Multi-family (condo pool)                        | Pool           | 60                           | 61                           | 61                        | 0                             | 0                         |
| 5      | V31        | Residential property                             | 9              | 64                           | 65                           | 64                        | 0                             | -1                        |
| 6      | V31b       | Residential property                             | 8              | <b>66</b>                    | <b>67</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 1                             | 0                         |
| 7      | V31c       | Residential property                             | 5              | 65                           | <b>66</b>                    | 65                        | 0                             | -1                        |
| 8      | V32        | Residential property                             | 8              | 62                           | 63                           | 64                        | 2                             | 1                         |
| 9      | V33        | Residential property                             | 4              | <b>68</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | <b>69</b>                 | 1                             | 0                         |
| 10     | V34        | Residential property                             | 1              | 59                           | 60                           | 61                        | 2                             | 1                         |
| 11     | V35        | Residential property                             | 4              | <b>76</b>                    | <b>77</b>                    | <b>77</b>                 | 1                             | 0                         |
| 12     | V36        | Residential property                             | 6              | 63                           | 64                           | 62                        | -1                            | -2                        |

Exhibit 4-7. Modeled Noise Results for Model 3 – NE 44th Street to Lake Washington Boulevard SE

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-60 and 5-61) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | Build (2045) L <sub>eq</sub><br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>q(dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 13     | V37        | Neighborhood park                                | Park           | 71                                       | 72                                       | 71                                    | 0                             | -1                        |
| 14     | V38        | Residential property                             | 5              | 51                                       | 51                                       | 51                                    | 0                             | 0                         |
| 15     | 3M68       | Commercial property (lodge                       | Pool           | 69                                       | 70                                       | 69                                    | 0                             | -1                        |
| 16     | 3M70       | Residential property                             | 6              | 62                                       | 63                                       | 63                                    | 1                             | 0                         |
| 17     | 3M71       | Residential property                             | 9              | 63                                       | 64                                       | 65                                    | 2                             | 1                         |
| 18     | 3M73       | Residential property                             | 6              | 73                                       | 74                                       | 75                                    | 2                             | 1                         |
| 19     | 3M74       | Residential property                             | 2              | 75                                       | 79                                       | 76                                    | 0                             | -3                        |
| 20     | 3M75       | Residential property                             | 1              | 78                                       | 79                                       | 79                                    | 1                             | 0                         |
| 21     | 3M76       | Residential property                             | 4              | 73                                       | 78                                       | 74                                    | 1                             | -4                        |
| 22     | 3M77       | Residential property                             | 2              | 75                                       | 76                                       | 75                                    | 0                             | -1                        |
| 23     | 3M79       | Residential property                             | 4              | 67                                       | 69                                       | 69                                    | 2                             | 0                         |
| 24     | 3M81       | Residential property                             | 2              | 75                                       | 76                                       | 76                                    | 1                             | 0                         |
| 25     | 3M83       | Residential property                             | 7              | 58                                       | 59                                       | 62                                    | 4                             | 3                         |
| 26     | 3M84       | Residential property                             | 23             | 63                                       | 64                                       | 64                                    | 1                             | 0                         |
| 27     | 3M85       | Residential property                             | 5              | 72                                       | 73                                       | 73                                    | 1                             | 1                         |
| 28     | 3M87       | Residential property                             | 1              | 69                                       | 74                                       | 70                                    | 1                             | 4                         |
| 29     | 3M90       | Residential property                             | 2              | 71                                       | 72                                       | 72                                    | 1                             | 0                         |
| 30     | 3M92       | Residential property                             | 6              | 60                                       | 61                                       | 62                                    | 2                             | 1                         |
| 31     | 3M93       | Residential property                             | 5              | 61                                       | 62                                       | 62                                    | 1                             | 0                         |
| 32     | 3M94       | Residential property                             | 7              | 61                                       | 62                                       | 60                                    | -1                            | -2                        |
| 33     | 3M95       | Residential property                             | 7              | 53                                       | 54                                       | 52                                    | -1                            | -2                        |
| 34     | 3M99       | Residential property                             | 7              | 56                                       | 57                                       | 55                                    | -1                            | -2                        |
| 35     | 3M100      | Residential property                             | 3              | 73                                       | 74                                       | 75                                    | 2                             | 1                         |
| 36     | 3M102      | Residential property                             | 6              | 54                                       | 55                                       | 54                                    | 0                             | -1                        |

Exhibit 4-7. Modeled Noise Results for Model 3 – NE 44th Street to Lake Washington Boulevard SE

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-60 and 5-61) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA) | Build (2045) L <sub>eq</sub><br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>q(dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 37     | 3M104      | Residential property                             | 2              | <b>70</b>                                | <b>71</b>                                | <b>71</b>                             | 1                             | 0                         |
| 38     | 3M105      | Residential property                             | 6              | <b>68</b>                                | <b>69</b>                                | <b>68</b>                             | 0                             | -1                        |
| 39     | 3M107      | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>68</b>                                | <b>69</b>                                | <b>68</b>                             | 0                             | -1                        |
| 40     | 3M109      | Multi-family (Misty Cove 2nd                     | 6              | <b>66</b>                                | <b>67</b>                                | <b>66</b>                             | 0                             | -1                        |
| 41     | 3M110      | Multi-family (Misty Cove 3rd                     | 6              | <b>68</b>                                | <b>69</b>                                | <b>69</b>                             | 1                             | 0                         |
| 42     | 3M112      | Multi-family (Misty Cove<br>ground floor)        | 6              | 63                                       | 64                                       | 64                                    | 1                             | 0                         |
| 43     | 3M114      | Residential property                             | 6              | <b>76</b>                                | <b>77</b>                                | <b>77</b>                             | 1                             | 0                         |
| 44     | 3M115      | Residential property                             | 2              | 62                                       | 63                                       | 63                                    | 1                             | 0                         |
| 45     | 3M119      | Trail  | 10             | <b>70</b>                                | <b>71</b>                                | <b>71</b>                             | 1                             | 0                         |
| 46     | 3M121      | Trail  | 10             | <b>68</b>                                | <b>69</b>                                | <b>69</b>                             | 1                             | 0                         |
| 47     | 3M122      | Trail  | 10             | <b>66</b>                                | <b>67</b>                                | <b>66</b>                             | 0                             | -1                        |
| 48     | 3M123      | Trail  | 10             | 62                                       | 63                                       | 65                                    | 3                             | 2                         |
| 49     | 3M124      | Trail  | 10             | 65                                       | <b>66</b>                                | <b>67</b>                             | 2                             | 2                         |
| 50     | 3M125      | Trail  | 10             | 65                                       | 65                                       | <b>66</b>                             | 1                             | 1                         |
| 51     | 3M126      | Trail  | 10             | 65                                       | 65                                       | <b>66</b>                             | 1                             | 1                         |
| 52     | 3M127      | Trail  | 10             | 63                                       | 64                                       | 64                                    | 1                             | 0                         |
| 53     | 3M128      | Trail  | 10             | 62                                       | 63                                       | 63                                    | 1                             | 0                         |
| 54     | 3M129      | Trail  | 10             | 62                                       | 63                                       | 63                                    | 1                             | 0                         |
| 55     | 3M130      | Trail  | 10             | 63                                       | 63                                       | 62                                    | -1                            | -2                        |
| 56     | 3M131      | Trail  | 10             | 60                                       | 61                                       | 59                                    | -1                            | -2                        |
| 57     | 3M133      | Trail  | 10             | 55                                       | 56                                       | 55                                    | 0                             | -1                        |



Exhibit 4-7. Modeled Noise Results for Model 3 – NE 44th Street to Lake Washington Boulevard SE

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-60 and 5-61) | Dwelling Units  | Existing (2016)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA)   | No Build (2045)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (dBA)   | Build (2045) L <sub>eq</sub><br>(dBA)  | Build vs<br>Existing<br>q(dB) | Build vs No<br>Build (dB) |
|--------|------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 58     | 3M158      | Residential property                             | 2   | <b>69</b>  | <b>70</b>  | <b>71</b>  | 2                             | 1                         |
| 59     | 3M159      | Residential property                             | 2   | <b>74</b>  | <b>75</b>  | <b>75</b>  | 1                             | 0                         |
| 60     | 3M160      | Residential property                             | 2   | <b>73</b>  | <b>74</b>  | <b>74</b>  | 1                             | 0                         |
| 61     | 3M161      | Residential property                             | 2   | <b>69</b>  | <b>70</b>  | <b>69</b>  | 0                             | -1                        |
| 62     | 3M162      | Residential property                             | 3   | <b>72</b>  | <b>73</b>  | <b>73</b>  | 1                             | 0                         |
| 63     | 3M163      | Residential property                             | 3   | <b>68</b>  | <b>69</b>  | <b>70</b>  | 2                             | 1                         |
| 64     | 3M164      | Residential property                             | 3   | <b>70</b>  | <b>71</b>  | <b>71</b>  | 1                             | 0                         |
| 65     | 3M168      | Trail  | 10  | <b>68</b>  | <b>69</b>  | <b>69</b>  | 1                             | 0                         |
| 66     | 3M169      | Trail  | 10  | <b>67</b>  | <b>68</b>  | <b>68</b>  | 1                             | 0                         |
| 67     | 3M170      | Trail  | 10  | 61   | 62   | 63   | 2                             | 1                         |
| Total  |            |  | 236 Residential<br>Units, 3 Pools, 1<br>Park, 1 Trail | 33 of 67 sites<br>(representing 92<br>residences, 1<br>park, and 1 trail)<br>are at or exceed<br>the NAC | 36 of 67 sites<br>(representing 104<br>residences, 1<br>park and 1 trail)<br>are at or exceed<br>the NAC | 36 of 67 sites<br>(representing 92<br>residences, 1<br>park, and 1 trail)<br>are at or exceed<br>the NAC |                               |                           |

Bold numbers represent noise levels at or above WSDOT impact levels. The letter "V" represents validation sites and the letter "M" represents modeled sites.

Exhibit 4-8. Modeled Noise Results for Model 4 – Lake Washington Boulevard SE to SE Coal Creek Parkway

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibit 5-62) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA) | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs<br>No Build<br>(dB) |
|--------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1      | V39        | Residential property                | 7              | 64                           | 65                           | 65                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 2      | V40        | Residential property                | 9              | <b>62</b>                    | 63                           | 62                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 3      | V41        | Residential property                | 6              | 65                           | <b>66</b>                    | <b>66</b>                 | 1                            | 0                            |
| 4      | V40R       | Residential property                | 3              | 65                           | 64                           | 63                        | -2                           | -1                           |
| 5      | V42        | Residential property                | 2              | <b>73</b>                    | <b>73</b>                    | <b>73</b>                 | 0                            | 0                            |
| 6      | V45        | Residential property                | 3              | 63                           | 63                           | 63                        | 0                            | 0                            |
| 7      | 4M70       | Residential property                | 9              | 56                           | 56                           | 55                        | -1                           | -1                           |
| 8      | 4M71       | Residential property                | 9              | 59                           | 60                           | 59                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 9      | 4M72       | Residential property                | 6              | 63                           | 64                           | 65                        | 2                            | 1                            |
| 10     | 4M73       | Residential property                | 6              | 62                           | 62                           | 62                        | 0                            | 0                            |
| 11     | 4M74       | Residential property                | 2              | 55                           | 56                           | 56                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 12     | 4M75       | Residential property                | 2              | <b>70</b>                    | <b>71</b>                    | <b>71</b>                 | 1                            | 0                            |
| 13     | 4M76       | Residential property                | 7              | <b>71</b>                    | <b>72</b>                    | <b>72</b>                 | 1                            | 0                            |
| 14     | 4M77       | Residential property                | 7              | 59                           | 60                           | 60                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 15     | 4M78       | Residential property                | 8              | 61                           | 61                           | 61                        | 0                            | 0                            |
| 16     | 4M80       | Residential property                | 2              | <b>73</b>                    | <b>74</b>                    | <b>73</b>                 | 0                            | -1                           |
| 17     | 4M81       | Residential property                | 2              | 65                           | 66                           | 65                        | -1                           | -2                           |
| 18     | 4M82       | Residential property                | 2              | <b>72</b>                    | <b>72</b>                    | <b>71</b>                 | -1                           | -1                           |
| 19     | 4M83       | Residential property                | 2              | <b>71</b>                    | <b>72</b>                    | <b>71</b>                 | 0                            | -1                           |
| 20     | 4M86       | Residential property                | 3              | 63                           | 64                           | 63                        | -1                           | 0                            |
| 21     | 4M87       | Residential property                | 12             | 58                           | 59                           | 59                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 22     | 4M88       | Residential property                | 10             | 62                           | 63                           | 62                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 23     | 4M93       | Trail                               | 10             | 60                           | 61                           | 59                        | -1                           | -2                           |
| 24     | 4M94       | Trail                               | 10             | <b>66</b>                    | <b>67</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 1                            | 0                            |

Exhibit 4-8. Modeled Noise Results for Model 4 – Lake Washington Boulevard SE to SE Coal Creek Parkway

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibit 5-62) | Dwelling Units                     | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA)   | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA)   | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA)  | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs<br>No Build<br>(dB) |
|--------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 25     | 4M95       | Trail                               | 10                                 | <b>66</b>  | <b>66</b>  | <b>67</b>  | 1                            | 1                            |
| 26     | 4M96       | Trail                               | 10                                 | 64   | 65   | <b>66</b>  | 2                            | 1                            |
| 27     | 4M97       | Trail                               | 10                                 | 57   | 58   | 57   | 0                            | -1                           |
| 28     | 4M98       | Trail                               | 10                                 | <b>71</b>  | <b>71</b>  | <b>71</b>  | 0                            | 0                            |
| 29     | 4M99       | Trail                               | 10                                 | <b>67</b>  | <b>68</b>  | <b>68</b>  | 0                            | 0                            |
| 30     | 4M100      | Coal Creek Trail                    | 1                                  | 63   | 64   | 64   | 1                            | 0                            |
| 31     | 4M101      | Coal Creek Trail                    | 1                                  | 61   | 62   | 62   | 1                            | 0                            |
| Total  |            |                                     | 119 Residential<br>Units, 2 Trails | 10 of 31 sites<br>(representing 17<br>residences and 1<br>trail) are at or<br>exceed the NAC | 12 of 31 sites<br>(representing 25<br>residences and 1<br>trail) are at or<br>exceed the NAC | 12 of 31 sites<br>(representing 23<br>residences and 1<br>trail) are at or<br>exceed the NAC |                              |                              |

Bold numbers represent noise levels at or above WSDOT impact levels.

The letter "V" represents validation sites and the letter "M" represents modeled sites.

Exhibit 4-9. Modeled Noise Results for Model 5 and 6 – SE Coal Creek Parkway to SE 22nd Vicinity

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-63 and 5-64) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA) | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs<br>No Build<br>(dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1      | V43        | Residential property                             | 1              | 65                           | <b>67</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 2                            | 0                            |
| 2      | V44        | Residential property                             | 1              | 65                           | <b>67</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 2                            | 0                            |
| 3      | V46        | Residential property                             | 2              | 61                           | 62                           | 62                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 4      | V47        | Multi-family residential property                | 9              | 63                           | 65                           | 65                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 5      | V48        | Residential property                             | 1              | 60                           | 62                           | 62                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 6      | V49        | Residential property                             | 1              | 59                           | 61                           | 61                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 7      | V50        | Residential property                             | 2              | <b>67</b>                    | <b>68</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 1                            | 0                            |
| 8      | V51        | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>66</b>                    | <b>68</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 1                            | -1                           |
| 9      | V52        | Multi-family residential property                | 6              | 62                           | 64                           | 64                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 10     | V53        | Multi-family residential property                | 6              | 59                           | 60                           | 60                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 11     | V54        | Multi-family residential property                | 6              | 59                           | 61                           | 61                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 12     | V55        | Residential property                             | 1              | 64                           | <b>66</b>                    | 65                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 13     | V56        | Residential property                             | 5              | 59                           | 60                           | 60                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 14     | 5M70       | Residential property                             | 2              | 59                           | 61                           | 61                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 15     | 5M71       | Residential property                             | 2              | 62                           | 64                           | 64                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 16     | 5M72       | Residential property                             | 1              | 61                           | 63                           | 63                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 17     | 5M73       | Residential property                             | 2              | 61                           | 63                           | 62                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 18     | 5M74       | Residential property                             | 1              | 62                           | 64                           | 64                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 19     | 5M75       | Residential property                             | 2              | 62                           | 64                           | 64                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 20     | 5M76       | Residential property                             | 2              | 59                           | 61                           | 61                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 21     | 5M77       | Residential property                             | 4              | 57                           | 59                           | 59                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 22     | 5M78       | Residential property                             | 2              | 60                           | 61                           | 61                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 23     | 5M79       | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>66</b>                    | <b>68</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 2                            | 0                            |
| 24     | 5M80       | Residential property                             | 3              | 62                           | 64                           | 64                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 25     | 5M81       | Residential property                             | 7              | 58                           | 60                           | 59                        | 1                            | -1                           |

Exhibit 4-9. Modeled Noise Results for Model 5 and 6 – SE Coal Creek Parkway to SE 22nd Vicinity

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-63 and 5-64) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA) | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs<br>No Build<br>(dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 26     | 5M82       | Residential property                             | 2              | 61                           | 63                           | 62                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 27     | 5M84       | Residential property                             | 1              | 57                           | 59                           | 59                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 28     | 5M85       | Multi-family residential property                | 4              | <b>70</b>                    | <b>72</b>                    | <b>71</b>                 | 1                            | -1                           |
| 29     | 5M86       | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>70</b>                    | <b>71</b>                    | <b>71</b>                 | 2                            | -1                           |
| 30     | 5M87       | Residential property                             | 2              | 62                           | 64                           | 64                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 31     | 5M88       | Residential property                             | 1              | 62                           | 64                           | 63                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 32     | 5M89       | Residential property                             | 2              | 60                           | 61                           | 61                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 33     | 5M90       | Residential property                             | 2              | 61                           | 63                           | 62                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 34     | 5M91       | Residential property                             | 4              | 64                           | <b>66</b>                    | <b>66</b>                 | 2                            | 0                            |
| 35     | 5M92       | Residential property                             | 2              | 60                           | 62                           | 61                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 36     | 5M93       | Residential property                             | 2              | 59                           | 61                           | 61                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 37     | 5M94       | Residential property                             | 2              | 58                           | 60                           | 60                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 38     | 5M96       | Residential property                             | 2              | 61                           | 63                           | 63                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 39     | 5M98       | Residential property                             | 3              | 57                           | 59                           | 59                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 40     | 5M100      | Residential property                             | 4              | <b>76</b>                    | <b>78</b>                    | <b>78</b>                 | 2                            | 0                            |
| 41     | 5M102      | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>69</b>                    | <b>71</b>                    | <b>70</b>                 | 2                            | 0                            |
| 42     | 5M103      | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>68</b>                    | <b>70</b>                    | <b>70</b>                 | 2                            | 0                            |
| 43     | 5M104      | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>67</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 1                            | -1                           |
| 44     | 5M105      | Residential property                             | 1              | 61                           | 63                           | 63                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 45     | 5M106      | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>70</b>                    | <b>72</b>                    | <b>71</b>                 | 2                            | 0                            |
| 46     | 5M107      | Residential property                             | 2              | <b>67</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | <b>68</b>                 | 1                            | -1                           |
| 47     | 5M108      | Residential property                             | 1              | 65                           | <b>67</b>                    | <b>66</b>                 | 1                            | -1                           |
| 48     | 5M109      | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>67</b>                    | <b>69</b>                    | <b>69</b>                 | 2                            | 0                            |
| 49     | 5M111      | Residential property                             | 1              | <b>66</b>                    | <b>68</b>                    | <b>67</b>                 | 2                            | 0                            |

*Exhibit 4-9. Modeled Noise Results for Model 5 and 6 – SE Coal Creek Parkway to SE 22nd Vicinity*

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-63 and 5-64) | Dwelling Units | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA) | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA) | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA) | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs<br>No Build<br>(dB) |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 50     | 5M112      | Residential property                             | 2              | 66                           | 68                           | 67                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 51     | 5M113      | Residential property                             | 2              | 68                           | 70                           | 70                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 52     | 5M114      | Residential property                             | 2              | 68                           | 69                           | 69                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 53     | 5M116      | Residential property                             | 3              | 66                           | 67                           | 66                        | 0                            | -1                           |
| 54     | 5M118      | Residential property                             | 2              | 68                           | 70                           | 70                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 55     | 5M120      | Residential property                             | 1              | 67                           | 69                           | 69                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 56     | 5M121      | Residential property                             | 2              | 66                           | 68                           | 68                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 57     | 5M122      | Residential property                             | 2              | 67                           | 69                           | 69                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 58     | 5M123      | Residential property                             | 1              | 66                           | 68                           | 67                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 59     | 5M124      | Residential property                             | 1              | 65                           | 67                           | 66                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 60     | 5M125      | Residential property                             | 2              | 65                           | 67                           | 67                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 61     | 5M126      | Residential property                             | 2              | 65                           | 67                           | 66                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 62     | 5M128      | Residential property                             | 1              | 69                           | 70                           | 70                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 63     | 5M130      | Church   | Church         | 65                           | 67                           | 66                        | 1                            | -1                           |
| 64     | 5M132      | Residential property                             | 9              | 66                           | 67                           | 67                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 65     | 5M133      | Residential property                             | 2              | 65                           | 67                           | 67                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 66     | 5M134      | Residential property                             | 2              | 61                           | 63                           | 63                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 67     | 5M135      | Residential property                             | 6              | 65                           | 66                           | 66                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 68     | 5M136      | Multi-family, Condo Pool Area                    | 6              | 58                           | 60                           | 60                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 69     | 5M137      | I-90 Trail                                       | Trail          | 78                           | 79                           | 79                        | 0                            | 0                            |
| 70     | 5M138      | I-90 Trail                                       | Trail          | 78                           | 79                           | 79                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 71     | 6M100      | Residential property                             | 1              | 63                           | 64                           | 64                        | 1                            | 0                            |
| 72     | 6M101      | Residential property                             | 3              | 60                           | 62                           | 62                        | 2                            | 0                            |
| 73     | 6M103      | Residential property                             | 2              | 59                           | 60                           | 60                        | 1                            | 0                            |

*Exhibit 4-9. Modeled Noise Results for Model 5 and 6 – SE Coal Creek Parkway to SE 22nd Vicinity*

| Site # | Receiver # | Receiver Type<br>(see Exhibits<br>5-63 and 5-64) | Dwelling Units                                  | Existing (2016)<br>Leq (dBA)   | No Build (2045)<br>Leq (dBA)   | Build (2045) Leq<br>(dBA)  | Build vs<br>Existing<br>(dB) | Build vs<br>No Build<br>(dB) |
|--------|------------|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 74     | 6M106      | Multi-family residential property                | 10  | 65   | <b>66</b>  | <b>66</b>  | 1                            | 0                            |
| 75     | 6M108      | Multi-family residential property                | 12  | 63   | 64   | 63   | 0                            | -1                           |
| 76     | 6M109      | Multi-family residential property                | 10  | 60   | 61   | 60   | 0                            | -1                           |
| 77     | 6M111      | Residential property                             | 4   | 57   | 58   | 58   | 1                            | 0                            |
| 78     | 6M128      | Residential property                             | 3   | 61   | 62   | 62   | 1                            | 0                            |
| 79     | 6M134      | Residential property                             | 1   | 65   | <b>66</b>  | 65   | 0                            | -1                           |
| 80     | 6M135      | Residential property                             | 1   | 63   | 64   | 64   | 1                            | 0                            |
| 81     | 6M136      | Residential property                             | 1   | 62   | 63   | 63   | 1                            | 0                            |
| Total  |            |  | 211 Residential<br>Units, 1 Trails, 1<br>Church | 26 of 81 sites<br>(representing 48<br>residences and<br>1 trail) are at or<br>exceed the NAC | 39 of 81 sites<br>(representing 79<br>residences, 1<br>trail, and 1<br>church) are at or<br>exceed the NAC | 37 of 81<br>(representing 78<br>residences, 1<br>trail, and 1<br>church) are at or<br>exceed the NAC |                              |                              |

Bold numbers represent noise levels at or above WSDOT impact levels

The letter "V" represents validation sites and the letter "M" represents modeled sites.





## SECTION 5 TRAFFIC NOISE ABATEMENT

---

### *Background*

Noise abatement is considered only where there is (1) an expected noise level of 66 dBA or higher in the design year Build condition, (2) an increase of 10 dBA over existing conditions for land use categories A, B, C, and D as defined in Exhibit 3-2, or (3) 71 dBA or higher for land use Category E. If such a situation exists, abatement is considered only where frequent human use occurs and where a lower noise level would have benefits (FHWA 1982). Noise levels can be reduced by the following types of abatement.

- Traffic management, such as restrictions on the types of vehicles and the time they may use a certain roadway.
- Change in vertical or horizontal alignment of the roadway.
- Acquisition of property.
- Construction of noise barriers, such as noise walls.

Abatement was considered for the traffic noise impacts related to the Project. Some of the modeled noise levels approach or exceed FHWA NAC levels. We modeled increases between the existing and Build conditions.

Abatement must be both feasible and reasonable for it to be recommended for construction.

### *Feasibility*

Feasibility is a combination of acoustic and engineering considerations. WSDOT evaluates many factors to determine whether noise walls would be feasible. All of the following must occur for abatement (e.g., noise barrier) to be considered feasible:

- Abatement must be physically constructible.
- The majority first-row affected receivers (closest to the roadway) must obtain a minimum 5 dBA of noise reduction because of abatement (insertion loss), thus, ensuring that every reasonable effort will be made to assess outdoor use areas as appropriate.

## ***Reasonableness***

When noise abatement is determined feasible, we assess whether the abatement is reasonable. WSDOT would only construct noise walls, or other types of abatement, if the noise walls have been determined reasonable after thoroughly evaluating the criteria below.

The reasonableness criteria of a noise barrier depend on the noise level at the sensitive receivers that would benefit from the barrier. To be reasonable, the proposed wall must be cost-effective and it must also meet the design goal for noise reduction. The noise barrier area may not exceed the sum of the total allowed area per household, for all households that would benefit by at least 5 dBA, and 7 dBA at one location, as a result of the barrier. The allowed area per household is a function of the predicted future noise level during the loudest hour. For receivers other than single-family residences, WSDOT calculates a residential equivalency (RE).

## ***Cost Effectiveness***

The cost of noise abatement sufficient to provide at least the minimum feasible noise reductions must be equal to or less than the allowable cost of abatement for each noise wall location analyzed. Based on noise wall costs from 2007 to 2010, the current average cost in Washington is \$51.61 per square foot. The cost is applied to the allowed wall surface area (square feet) to generate the allowable cost per qualified resident, as described in Exhibit 5-1.

Either wall square footage or cost can be used to evaluate cost effectiveness, unless costs for the wall will exceed the cost of a standard design noise wall; then cost must be used to compare the wall cost to the allowable cost.

For the Project, we evaluated a standard noise wall design, and the cost associated with the noise wall is used to describe the cost effectiveness. The allowable cost per receiver, based on Build conditions traffic noise levels, is presented in Exhibit 5-1.

*Exhibit 5-1. Reasonableness Allowances for Noise Walls*

| Column A                                      | Column B  | Column C  | Column D  |
|---|---|---|---|
| Design Year Traffic Sound Decibel Level (dBA) | Noise Level Increase Because of a Transportation Project (dBA) <sup>a</sup> | Allowed Wall Surface Area per Qualified Residence or Residential Equivalent (square feet) | Allowed Cost per Qualified Residence or Residential Equivalent <sup>b</sup> |
| 66  |   | 700   | \$36,127  |
| 67  |   | 768   | \$39,636  |
| 68  |   | 836   | \$43,146  |
| 69  |   | 904   | \$46,655  |
| 70  |   | 972   | \$50,165  |
| 71  | 10 (substantial, step 1) <sup>c</sup>                                       | 1,040   | \$53,674  |
| 72  | 11 (substantial, step 1)  | 1,108   | \$57,184  |
| 73  | 12 (substantial, step 1)  | 1,176   | \$60,693  |
| 74  | 13 (substantial, step 1)  | 1,244   | \$64,203  |
| 75  | 14 (substantial, step 1)  | 1,312   | \$67,712  |
| 76  | 15 (substantial, step 2) <sup>d</sup>                                       | 1,380   | \$71,222  |

<sup>a</sup> If the noise level increases 10 dBA or more as the result of a project (Column B), follow the allowed wall surface and cost for the level of increase in Columns C and D, respectively, in lieu of the total design year sound decibel level in Column A. For total highway-related sound levels at 76 or more dBA or if the project results in an increase of 15 or more decibels, continue increasing the allowance at the rate provided herein unless circumstances determined on a case-by-case basis require a methodology for determining the allowance.

<sup>b</sup> Current costs are based on \$51.61 per square foot constructed cost developed in 2011.

<sup>c</sup> Step 1 – when the noise levels are 10 to 14 dBA over future No Build conditions traffic noise as a result of a transportation project.

<sup>d</sup> Step 2 – when the noise levels are 15 or more dBA over existing traffic noise because of the transportation project (or total highway-related noise levels are between 76 and 79 decibels). Additional consideration for abatement may be considered under these circumstances.

## ***Design Goal Achievement***

The design goal for abatement on all transportation projects for reasonableness is at least 7 dBA of reduction for at least one first-row receiver. Noise walls cannot be recommended if they do not achieve the design goal. In addition to the design goal requirement, WSDOT makes a reasonable effort to get 10 dBA or greater insertion loss (noise reduction) at the first row of receivers for all projects where abatement is recommended.

All the following reasonableness evaluation exhibits in this report describe the allowable cost per receiver and the cost of the minimum barrier size to achieve the design goal.

## ***Residential Equivalency***

WSDOT calculates reasonableness based on the number of residences that benefit from a noise wall. For noise-sensitive

uses other than residences, we calculate an RE of the users based on the usage factor and number of users, according to WSDOT's *Traffic Noise Policy and Procedures* (WSDOT 2011). Residences are assumed to be in use at all times, but many other facilities such as schools have specific hours of operation. The usage factor accounts for the times of operation (Appendix C, Residential Equivalency, shows typical usage factors). In Washington, the average household has three members, so for sites with other than residential uses, the number of users is multiplied by a usage factor and divided by three to convert to equivalent households. Appendix C, Residential Equivalency, presents the residential equivalency for receivers in the noise study area that include sensitive uses (other than single-family residences) that approached or exceeded the NAC.

### ***Noise Wall Analysis—SR 169 to north of I-90***

WSDOT evaluated noise barriers at 39 different locations between I-5 and north of I-90 to determine whether abatement could sufficiently reduce traffic noise levels. We found 5 of the 39 locations to be feasible and reasonable between I-5 and north of I-90. We evaluated a noise barrier at every location where noise levels were predicted to approach or to exceed the NAC. Each location is presented from south to north and is identified by which side of I-405 it is located. The following section summarizes noise wall feasibility, reasonableness, and the size of the recommended barrier.

#### **1. Wall West 1 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)**

We evaluated the Liberty Park area for a 28- to 30-foot-tall noise wall, which WSDOT has designated Wall West 1, along the I-405 southbound on-ramp between the I-405 Cedar River bridge and SR 169. Noise levels in this area would range between 63 and 68 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-2).

*Exhibit 5-2. Feasibility Analysis for a 28- to 30-Foot-Tall Wall West 1*

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1M-112 | <b>68</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 5                    | 100%                        |
| V-2    | <b>67</b>                                    | 61  | Yes                 | 7                    |                             |
| V-1    | 63   | 61  | No                  | 3                    |                             |
|        |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall West 1, as shown in Exhibit 5-56 later in this section, is feasible. At this location, a 28- to 30-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row residents. Because Noise Wall West 1 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall West 1 would have an area of 29,066 square feet. A wall height between 28 and 30 feet and a length of 982 feet would achieve a 7-dBA noise reduction, at least for one receiver behind the wall. A noise wall of this size would achieve WSDOT’s design goal of reducing traffic noise levels by at least 7 dBA.

As shown in Exhibit 5-3, the allowable area of Wall West 1 is 5,444 square feet, which is less than the actual wall area of 29,066 square feet. Therefore, Wall West 1 does not meet WSDOT’s reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction.

*Exhibit 5-3. Wall West 1 Reasonableness Evaluation*

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |  |                                     | Area per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 1M-112                       | 1              | <b>68</b>                              | <b>68</b>                           | 836                                   | 836  | 5,444  | 29,066                             | 5                    |
| V-2                          | 6              | <b>67</b>                              | <b>67</b>                           | 768                                   | 4,608  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| V-1                          | 1              | 64                                     | 63                                  | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>Yes</b>                         |                      |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>No</b>                          |                      |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

## 2. Wall East 1 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated the Cedar River Park area for a 22- to 26-foot-tall Wall East 1 noise wall along the east edge of I-405 between I-405 Cedar River bridge and SR 169. Noise levels in this area would range between 65 and 69 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-4).

*Exhibit 5-4. Feasibility Analysis for a 22- to 26-Foot-Tall Wall East 1*

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V-3    | <b>69</b>                                    | 63  | Yes                 | 7                    | 67%                         |
| 1M-111 | 65   | 65  | Yes                 | 0                    |                             |
|        |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 1, as shown in Exhibit 5-56 later in this section, was found feasible. At this location, a 22- to 26-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row residents. Because Wall East 1 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall East 1 would have an area of 18,661 square feet. A wall height between 22 and 26 feet and a length of 759 feet would achieve a 7-dBA noise reduction at least for one receiver behind the wall. A noise wall of this size would achieve WSDOT's design goal of reducing traffic noise levels by at least 7 dBA.

The allowable area of Wall East 1 is 5,424 square feet, which is less than the actual wall area of 18,661 square feet (Exhibit 5-5). Therefore, Wall East 1 does not meet WSDOT's reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction.

*Exhibit 5-5. Wall East 1 Reasonableness Evaluation*

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |  |                                     | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| V-3                          | 6              | <b>69</b>                              | <b>69</b>                           | 904                                   | 5,424  | 5,424  | 18,661                             | 7                    |
| M-111                        | 3              | 65                                     | 65                                  | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 0                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>Yes</b>                         |                      |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>No</b>                          |                      |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

### 3. Wall East 3 (Feasible, Reasonable)

We evaluated a noise wall along the east right of way of I-405 from north of NE 3rd Street extending to Sunset Boulevard NE, then connecting to the existing Wall East 3. The noise wall (the extension to the existing Wall East 3) would be 14 to 16 feet tall and approximately 1,380 feet long. Noise levels in the vicinity of Wall East 3 are predicted to be 65 to 76 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-6).

*Exhibit 5-6. Feasibility Analysis for a 14- to 16-Foot-Tall Wall East 3 Extension*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1M-78            | 65   | 62  | Yes                 | 3                    | 83%                |
| 1M-77            | <b>76</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                 | 11                   |                    |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>Yes</b>         |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 3, as shown in Exhibit 5-56 later in this section, was found feasible. At this location, modeling shows that a 14- to 16-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row receivers. Because Wall East 3 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall East 3 would be cost-effective, with an area of 20,700 square feet and a height between 14 and 16 feet, and would

achieve the design goal of providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement.

The allowable area of Wall East 3 is 20,700 square feet, which is greater than the actual wall area of 9,957 square feet. This wall meets WSDOT’s reasonableness requirement (Exhibit 5-7). We found Wall East 3 to be feasible and reasonable and recommend it for construction. The proposed Noise Wall East 3 would benefit one of two receivers located behind the wall. The one receiver represents 15 dwelling units located in the vicinity of the proposed wall. The wall would reduce noise levels to below the NAC for one of the two receivers, representing 15 dwelling units. In addition, Wall East 3 would reduce noise levels at one additional receiver, representing three dwelling units.

While this noise wall meets WSDOT’s feasibility and reasonableness, the majority of the property owners and tenants behind the wall did not vote in favor of building this wall. Therefore, WSDOT would not build Wall East 3.

*Exhibit 5-7. Wall East 3 Reasonableness Evaluation*

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (Leq) (dBA) | 2045 Build (Leq) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance |                                 |                                 | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |                           |                        | Area Per Household (ft²) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft²) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft²) | Total Wall Area (ft²)          | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 1M-78                        | 3              | 65                        | 65                     | 0                        | 0                               | 20,700                          | 9,957                          | 3                    |
| 1M-77                        | 15             | <b>75</b>                 | <b>76</b>              | 1,380                    | 20,700                          |                                 |                                | 11                   |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |                           |                        |                          |                                 |                                 | <b>Yes</b>                     |                      |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |                           |                        |                          |                                 |                                 | <b>Yes</b>                     |                      |

Note: Modeled Sites predicted to receive at least a 5 dBA reduction are considered benefitted by Wall East 3.

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Wall will not be built following polling results. See Appendix D, Noise Wall Polling Results.

#### 4. Wall East 4A (Not Feasible)

We evaluated a 14- to 28-foot-tall noise wall along the east right of way line of I-405 starting north of the bridge over Sunset Boulevard NE and extending north for about 1,740 feet. The modeled receivers located behind a Wall East 4A are elevated above I-405 and experience substantial noise from traffic on Sunset Boulevard NE as well. Noise levels in the



vicinity of Wall East 4A are predicted to be 64 to 71 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-8).

*Exhibit 5-8. Feasibility Analysis for a 14- to 28-Foot-Tall Wall East 4A*

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1M-104 | 64   | 62  | No                  | 2                    | 35%                         |
| 1M-103 | 65   | 64  | Yes                 | 2                    |                             |
| 1M-102 | <b>67</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                 | 3                    |                             |
| 1M-101 | <b>68</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| V-8    | <b>71</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 7                    |                             |
| 1M-99  | <b>69</b>                                    | 65  | No                  | 4                    |                             |
| 1M-97  | <b>68</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | No                  | 2                    |                             |
| 1M-93  | <b>71</b>                                    | <b>67</b>                                     | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 1M-96  | <b>67</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | No                  | 2                    |                             |
| 1M-95  | <b>69</b>                                    | <b>67</b>                                     | No                  | 2                    |                             |
| 1M-86  | <b>70</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | Yes                 | 3                    |                             |
| 1M-84  | <b>68</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | Yes                 | 1                    |                             |
|        |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     |                             |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 4A, as shown in Exhibit 5-57 later in this section, was not found to be feasible because a wall up to 28 feet tall would not provide a 5-dBA reduction for the majority of the first row of receivers. Noise levels in the vicinity of Wall East 4A are predicted to be 64 to 71 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-8).

Receivers in the vicinity of site V-8 are on a hillside approximately 40 to 80 feet higher than the roadway and overlooking I-405. In this instance, a noise barrier along the I-405 right of way would provide little to no benefit for the homes on the hillside overlooking I-405. In addition, Sunset Boulevard NE is located between I-405 and the residences. Sunset Boulevard NE traffic also contributes substantially to the traffic noise in this area. Based on these factors, a noise wall is not feasible in the vicinity of Wall East 4A. Therefore, a reasonableness discussion is not necessary for this wall.

## 5. Wall East 4B (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated an 18-foot-tall noise wall along the east right of way line of I-405 starting at NE 10th street and extending for

about 820 feet northward. Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall East 4B are predicted to be 63 to 68 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-9).

*Exhibit 5-9. Feasibility Analysis for an 18-Foot-Tall Wall East 4B*

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1M-110 | <b>68</b>                                    | 60  | Yes                 | 5                    | 100%                        |
| V-11   | 63   | 58  | No                  | 2                    |                             |
|        |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

At this location, the modeling shows that an 18-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row receivers. Noise Wall East 4B, as shown in Exhibit 5-57, was found feasible. Because Wall East 4B appears to be feasible and physically constructible, the wall was also evaluated for reasonableness.

Wall East 4B would have an area of 14,773 square feet. A wall height of 18 feet and length of 820 feet would be the minimum feasible wall at this location. However, this wall would not achieve a 7-dBA noise reduction for at least one receiver behind the wall. A noise wall up to 30 feet tall would not achieve WSDOT’s design goal by providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement. Therefore, no further reasonableness discussion is required for this wall.

## 6. Wall West 4 (Not Feasible)

We evaluated a 30-foot-tall noise wall along the west right of way line of I-405 starting in the May Creek vicinity and extending southward for about 592 feet to the relocated existing Wall West 4. Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall West 4 are predicted to be 65 to 73 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-10).

*Exhibit 5-10. Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall West 4*

| Site      | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|-----------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2M-4008   | <b>73</b>                                    | <b>71</b>                                     | Yes                 | 2                    | 20%                         |
| V25(3940) | <b>70</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | Yes                 | 2                    |                             |
| 2M-3932   | <b>71</b>                                    | 63  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |

*Exhibit 5-10. Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall West 4*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2M-130           | <b>66</b>                                    | 64  | No                  | 2                    |                             |
| 2M-3908          | 65   | 61  | Yes                 | 3                    |                             |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>No</b>                   |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall West 4, as shown in Exhibit 5-59 later in this section, was not found to be feasible. A wall up to 30 feet tall would not provide a 5-dBA reduction for the majority of the first row of receivers. Therefore, a reasonableness discussion is not necessary for this wall.

### 7. Wall East 5 (Not Feasible)

We evaluated a 30-foot-tall noise wall along the east right of way of I-405 beginning just north of the NE Park Drive interchange and extending northward for approximately 511 feet to NE 14th Street. Noise levels in the area of a Wall East 5 are predicted to range between 65 and 72 dBA without a noise wall (Exhibit 5-11).

*Exhibit 5-11. Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall East 5*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2M-68            | 65   | 62  | Yes                 | 4                    | 25%                         |
| 2M-69            | <b>72</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>No</b>                   |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 5, as shown in Exhibit 5-58 later in this section, was not found to be feasible because a wall up to 30 feet tall would not provide a 5-dBA reduction for the majority of the first row of receivers.

Residences represented by these modeled sites are located between 200 and 400 feet from the I-405 right of way on a hillside, approximately 100 feet above and overlooking I-405. For that reason, the proposed wall would not protect the homes on the hillside from the I-405 traffic noise. Therefore, a reasonableness discussion is not necessary for this wall.

### 8. Wall East 6 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated a 10- to 20-foot-tall noise wall along the east I-405 right of way beginning at the end of the northbound on-ramp at NE Park Drive and extending approximately 2,713 feet northward. Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall East 6 are predicted to range between 55 and 77 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-12).

*Exhibit 5-12. Feasibility Analysis for a 10- to 20-Foot-Tall Wall East 6*

| Site  | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|-------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V-16  | <b>68</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | Yes                 | 4                    | 73%                         |
| 2M-84 | 59   | 60  | No                  | 1                    |                             |
| 2M-83 | <b>70</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 12                   |                             |
| V-13  | <b>68</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 8                    |                             |
| 2M-81 | 55   | 54  | No                  | 3                    |                             |
| 2M-80 | <b>71</b>                                    | 61  | Yes                 | 11                   |                             |
| 2M-79 | 57   | 56  | No                  | 2                    |                             |
| 2M-75 | 63   | 59  | Yes                 | 6                    |                             |
| 2M-74 | <b>69</b>                                    | 61  | No                  | 10                   |                             |
| 2M-73 | <b>77</b>                                    | 61  | Yes                 | 14                   |                             |
| 2M-71 | <b>75</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 11                   |                             |
| 2M-72 | 63   | 60  | No                  | 4                    |                             |
| 2M-70 | <b>74</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                 | 12                   |                             |
|       |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

This area is elevated above I-405, and the first row of residences are already shielded by a retaining wall. Noise Wall East 6, as shown in Exhibit 5-58 later in this section, is feasible. At this location, a 10- to 20-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row residents. Because Noise Wall East 6 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall East 6 would have an area of 43,796 square feet and a height between 10 and 20 feet; it would achieve the design goal by providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement, as well as a substantial reduction in noise of 10 dBA and higher.

However, the allowable area of Wall East 6 is 25,680 square feet, which is less than the actual wall area of 43,796 square feet. Therefore, Wall East 6 does not meet WSDOT’s reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-13).

*Exhibit 5-13. Wall East 6 Reasonableness Evaluation*

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (Leq) (dBA) | 2045 Build (Leq) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |                           |                        | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| V-16                         | 5              | <b>67</b>                 | <b>68</b>              | 0                                     | 0  | 25,680                                       | 43,796                             | 4                    |
| 2M-84                        | 9              | 58                        | 59                     | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 1                    |
| 2M-83                        | 4              | <b>68</b>                 | <b>70</b>              | 972                                   | 3,888  |  |                                    | 12                   |
| V-13                         | 3              | <b>68</b>                 | <b>68</b>              | 836                                   | 2,508  |  |                                    | 8                    |
| 2M-81                        | 5              | 53                        | 55                     | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| 2M-80                        | 3              | <b>71</b>                 | <b>71</b>              | 1,040                                 | 3,120  |  |                                    | 11                   |
| 2M-79                        | 4              | 54                        | 57                     | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 2                    |
| 2M-75                        | 7              | 61                        | 63                     | 700                                   | 4,900  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 2M-74                        | 1              | <b>67</b>                 | <b>69</b>              | 904                                   | 904  |  |                                    | 10                   |
| 2M-73                        | 1              | <b>76</b>                 | <b>77</b>              | 1,448                                 | 1,448  |  |                                    | 14                   |
| 2M-71                        | 3              | <b>75</b>                 | <b>75</b>              | 1,312                                 | 3,936  |  |                                    | 11                   |
| 2M-72                        | 8              | 54                        | 63                     | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 4                    |
| 2M-70                        | 4              | <b>71</b>                 | <b>74</b>              | 1,244                                 | 4,976  |  |                                    | 12                   |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |                           |                        |                                       |  |  |                                    | <b>Yes</b>           |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |                           |                        |                                       |  |  | <b>No</b>                          |                      |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

### 9. Wall West 6 Extension (Feasible, Reasonable)

We evaluated an 8- to 12-foot-tall noise wall at MP 10, along the west right of way of I-405 between the SE Coal Creek Parkway and I-90 interchange. A Wall West 6 extension would begin adjacent to the existing noise wall (existing Wall West 6) in the vicinity of SE 41st Street and extend for approximately 934 feet northward to SE 38th Street. Noise levels in the vicinity of Wall West 6 are predicted to range between 61 and 78 dBA without a wall, as shown in Exhibit 5-14.

Exhibit 5-14. Feasibility Analysis for an 8- to 12-Foot-Tall Wall West 6

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % 1st Row Receiver ≥ 5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 5M-126 | <b>66</b>                                    | 65  | No                            | 1                    | 60%                        |
| 5M-107 | <b>68</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | No                            | 1                    |                            |
| 5M-116 | <b>66</b>                                    | 65  | No                            | 1                    |                            |
| V-50   | <b>68</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                           | 3                    |                            |
| 5M-111 | <b>67</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | No                            | 3                    |                            |
| 5M-106 | <b>71</b>                                    | <b>67</b>                                     | Yes                           | 6                    |                            |
| 5M-104 | <b>68</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | No                            | 3                    |                            |
| 5M-103 | <b>70</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | Yes                           | 3                    |                            |
| 5M-102 | 70   | 65  | Yes                           | 5                    |                            |
| 5M-130 | 66   | 64  | No                            | 4                    |                            |
| 5M-100 | <b>78</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | Yes                           | 9                    |                            |
| 5M-125 | <b>67</b>                                    | 65  | No                            | 2                    |                            |
| 5M-124 | <b>66</b>                                    | 64  | No                            | 2                    |                            |
| 5M-108 | <b>66</b>                                    | 63  | Yes                           | 3                    |                            |
|        |  |   |                               | <i>Feasible?</i>     |                            |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

An 8- to 12-foot-tall Noise Wall West 6, as shown in Exhibit 5-63 later in this section, was found to be feasible. At this location, an 8- to 12-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row residents. Because Wall West 6 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall West 6 would have an area of 8,551 square feet and require a height between 8 and 12 feet. This would achieve the design goal by providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement, as well as substantial reduction in noise of 10 dBA and higher.

The allowable area of Wall West 6 is 8,552 square feet, which is more than the actual wall area of 8,551 square feet. Therefore, Wall West 6 would meet WSDOT’s reasonableness requirement and is recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-15).

Exhibit 5-15. Wall West 6 Reasonableness Evaluation

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |  |                                     | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 5M-126                       | 2              | 65                                     | <b>66</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  | 8,552  | 8,551                              | 1                    |
| 5M-107                       | 2              | <b>67</b>                              | <b>68</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 1                    |
| 5M-116                       | 3              | <b>66</b>                              | <b>66</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| V-50                         | 2              | <b>67</b>                              | <b>68</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| 5M-111                       | 1              | <b>66</b>                              | <b>67</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 2                    |
| 5M-106                       | 1              | <b>70</b>                              | <b>71</b>                           | 1,040                                 | 1,040  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 5M-104                       | 1              | <b>67</b>                              | <b>68</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| 5M-103                       | 1              | <b>68</b>                              | <b>70</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| 5M-102                       | 1              | <b>69</b>                              | <b>70</b>                           | 972                                   | 972  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 5M-130                       | 1              | 65                                     | <b>66</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 4                    |
| 5M-100                       | 4              | <b>76</b>                              | <b>78</b>                           | 1,516                                 | 6,064  |  |                                    | 9                    |
| 5M-125                       | 2              | 65                                     | <b>67</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 2                    |
| 5M-124                       | 1              | 65                                     | <b>68</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 2                    |
| 5M-108                       | 1              | 65                                     | <b>66</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | Yes                                |                      |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | Yes                                |                      |

Note: Modeled Sites predicted to receive at least a 5 dBA reduction are considered benefitted by Wall West 6. Impacts are noted by bolded values.

The proposed Noise Wall West 6 would benefit three of 14 receivers located behind the wall. The three receivers represent six dwelling units located in the vicinity of the proposed wall. The wall would reduce noise levels to below the NAC for 8 of the 14 receivers, representing 15 dwelling units. In addition, Wall West 6 would reduce noise levels at an additional four receivers, representing 8 dwelling units.

### 10. Wall West 7 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated a 10- to 20-foot-tall noise wall along the west right of way of I-90 and I-405 beginning along the eastbound to southbound ramp of I-90 and extending 1,184 feet southward along I-405 to the end of proposed Wall West 6.

Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall West 7 are predicted to range between 66 and 70 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-16).

*Exhibit 5-16. Feasibility Analysis for a 10- to 20-Foot-Tall Wall West 7*

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % 1st Row Receiver ≥ 5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 5M-121 | <b>68</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | No                            | 2                    | 83%                        |
| 5M-114 | <b>69</b>                                    | 62  | Yes                           | 8                    |                            |
| 5M-120 | <b>69</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | Yes                           | 3                    |                            |
| 5M-122 | <b>69</b>                                    | <b>67</b>                                     | Yes                           | 2                    |                            |
| 5M-118 | <b>70</b>                                    | 63  | No                            | 6                    |                            |
| 5M-113 | <b>70</b>                                    | 60  | Yes                           | 10                   |                            |
| 5M-128 | <b>70</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | No                            | 2                    |                            |
| V-51   | <b>67</b>                                    | 60  | No                            | 7                    |                            |
| 5M-123 | <b>67</b>                                    | 63  | Yes                           | 4                    |                            |
| 5M-109 | <b>69</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                           | 5                    |                            |
| 5M-112 | <b>67</b>                                    | 64  | No                            | 3                    |                            |
|        |  |   |                               | <i>Feasible?</i>     |                            |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall West 7, as shown in Exhibit 5-63 later in this section, was found to be feasible. The 10- to 20-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row residents. Because Wall West 7 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall West 7 would have an area of 25,525 square feet and a height between 10 and 20 feet. This would achieve the design goal by providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement.

The allowable wall area of Wall West 7 is 7,368 square feet, which is less than the actual wall area of 25,525 square feet. Therefore, Wall West 7 would not meet WSDOT's reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-17).



Exhibit 5-17. Wall West 7 Reasonableness Evaluation

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |  |                                     | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 5M-121                       | 2              | <b>66</b>                              | <b>68</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  | 7,368  | 25,525                             | 2                    |
| 5M-114                       | 2              | <b>68</b>                              | <b>69</b>                           | 904                                   | 1,808  |  |                                    | 8                    |
| 5M-120                       | 1              | <b>67</b>                              | <b>69</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| 5M-122                       | 2              | <b>67</b>                              | <b>69</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 2                    |
| 5M-118                       | 2              | <b>68</b>                              | <b>70</b>                           | 972                                   | 1,944  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 5M-113                       | 2              | <b>68</b>                              | <b>70</b>                           | 972                                   | 1,944  |  |                                    | 10                   |
| 5M-128                       | 1              | <b>69</b>                              | <b>70</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 2                    |
| V-51                         | 1              | <b>66</b>                              | <b>67</b>                           | 768                                   | 768  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| 5M-123                       | 1              | <b>66</b>                              | <b>67</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 4                    |
| 5M-109                       | 1              | <b>67</b>                              | <b>69</b>                           | 904                                   | 904  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 5M-112                       | 2              | <b>66</b>                              | <b>67</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  |                                    | Yes                  |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  |                                    | No                   |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

### 11. Wall East 8A (Not Feasible)

We evaluated a 30-foot-tall noise wall on the east side of I-405 starting at N 33rd Street, in the May Creek vicinity, extending about 1,100 feet northward on the edge of roadway to N 39th Street. Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall East 8A are predicted to be 63 to 68 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-18).

Exhibit 5-18. Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall East 8A

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2M-141(R)        | <b>68</b>                                    | 59  | Yes                 | 5                    | 0%                          |
| 2M-140           | 64   | 55  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 2M-139           | 63   | 56  | No                  | 4                    |                             |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | No                          |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 8A, as shown in Exhibit 5-59 later in this section, was not found to be feasible. A wall up to 30 feet tall

would not provide a 5-dBA reduction for the majority of the first row of receivers. Therefore, a reasonableness discussion is not necessary for this wall.

### 12. Wall East 8B (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated an 18-foot-tall noise wall on the east side of I-405, along the northbound off-ramp to N 44th Street, beginning at the proposed off-ramp and extending approximately 575 feet to protect the Presbyterian church. Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall East 8B were predicted to be 67 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-19).

*Exhibit 5-19. Feasibility Analysis for an 18-Foot-Tall Wall East 8B*

| Site | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V-26 | <b>67</b>                                    | 60  | Yes                 | 7                    | 100%                        |
|      |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 8B, as shown in Exhibit 5-59 later in this section, is feasible. At this location, an 18-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the first-row receiver. Since Wall East 8B appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall East 8B would have an area of 10,347 square feet and require a height of 18 feet. This would achieve the design goal by providing at least 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement.

The allowable area of Wall East 8B is 768 square feet, which is less than the actual wall area of 10,347 square feet. Therefore, Wall East 8B would not meet WSDOT's reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-20).

Exhibit 5-20. Wall East 8B Reasonableness Evaluation

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |  |                                     | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| V-26                         | 1              | <b>66</b>                              | <b>67</b>                           | 768                                   | 768  | 768  | 10,347                             | 7                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>Yes</b>                         |                      |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>No</b>                          |                      |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

### 13. Wall West 9 (Not Feasible)

We evaluated a 30-foot-tall noise wall along the west edge of the I-405 right of way, approximately 1,000 feet north of the I-90 interchange. The noise wall would extend about 1,278 feet northward. Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall West 9 are predicted to range between 60 and 66 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-21).

Exhibit 5-21. Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall West 9

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 6M-108           | 63   | 58  | No                  | 4                    | 50%                         |
| 6M-109           | 60   | 56  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 6M-106           | <b>66</b>                                    | 60  | Yes                 | 6                    |                             |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>No</b>                   |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall West 9, as shown in Exhibit 5-64 later in this section, was not found to be feasible. At this location, a 30-foot-tall wall would not achieve a 5-dBA noise reduction for the majority of the first-row receivers. Therefore, a reasonableness discussion is not necessary for this wall.

### 14. Wall East 10A (Feasible, Reasonable)

We evaluated a noise wall along the right of way of the east side of I-405 beginning at SE 72nd Street. A two-wall concept was evaluated with a front wall of approximately 537 feet long and a back wall of approximately 380 feet long, with

approximately 70 feet of overlap between the two walls. A two-wall concept was evaluated to avoid conflicts with existing utilities and to allow space for utility maintenance. Noise levels in the vicinity of a 6- to 14-foot-tall Wall East 10A are predicted to range between 63 and 74 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-22).

*Exhibit 5-22. Feasibility Analysis for a 6- to 14-Foot-Tall Wall East 10A*

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3M-87  | <b>70</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | No                  | 1                    | 100%                        |
| 3M-74  | <b>76</b>                                    | <b>70</b>                                     | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| 3M-76  | <b>74</b>                                    | <b>67</b>                                     | Yes                 | 7                    |                             |
| 3M-115 | 63   | 62  | No                  | 1                    |                             |
|        |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Wall East 10A was found to be feasible. At this location, a 6- to 14-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row residents, as shown in Exhibit 5-60 later in this section. Because Wall East 10A appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall East 10A would have an area of 7,725 square feet and require a height between 6 and 14 feet. This would achieve the design goal by providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement.

The allowable area of Wall East 10A is 7,736 square feet, which is greater than the actual wall area of 7,713 square feet. This would meet WSDOT's reasonableness requirement and is, therefore, recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-23). While this noise wall would meet WSDOT's feasibility and reasonableness, it should be further refined in the final design stage as design progresses.

*Exhibit 5-23. Wall East 10A Reasonableness Evaluation*

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |  |                                     | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 3M-74                        | 2              | <b>75</b>                              | <b>76</b>                           | 1,380                                 | 2,760  | 7,736  | 7,725                              | 5                    |
| 3M-76                        | 4              | <b>73</b>                              | <b>74</b>                           | 1,244                                 | 4,976  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| 3M-87                        | 1              | <b>69</b>                              | <b>70</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 1                    |
| 3M-115                       | 2              | 62                                     | 63                                  | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 1                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | Yes                                |                      |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | Yes                                |                      |

Note: Modeled Sites predicted to receive at least a 5 dBA reduction are considered benefitted by Wall East 10A. Impacts are noted by bolded values.

The proposed Noise Wall East 10A would benefit two of the four receivers located behind the wall. The two receivers represent six dwelling units located in the vicinity of the proposed wall. The wall would not reduce noise levels below the NAC for any of the receivers located behind the wall. In addition, Wall East 10A would reduce noise levels at two additional receivers, representing three dwelling units.

### 15. Wall East 10B (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated a 16- to 26-foot-tall noise wall along the east right of way of I-405 beginning approximately 1,600 feet north of SE 73rd Street and extending 2,781 feet northward to approximately 400 feet north of the SE 60th Street vicinity. Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall East 10B are predicted to be 61 to 79 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-24).

*Exhibit 5-24. Feasibility Analysis for a 16- to 26-Foot-Tall Wall East 10B*

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3M-104 | <b>71</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | Yes                 | 5                    | 74%                         |
| 3M-85  | <b>73</b>                                    | <b>71</b>                                     | No                  | 2                    |                             |
| V-35   | <b>77</b>                                    | 62  | Yes                 | 15                   |                             |
| 3M-81  | <b>76</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                 | 12                   |                             |
| V-34   | 61   | 59  | No                  | 2                    |                             |
| V-33   | <b>69</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | Yes                 | 3                    |                             |
| 3M-77  | <b>75</b>                                    | 62  | Yes                 | 13                   |                             |
| 3M-90  | <b>72</b>                                    | <b>67</b>                                     | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| 3M-79  | <b>69</b>                                    | 64  | No                  | 5                    |                             |
| 3M-73  | <b>75</b>                                    | 63  | Yes                 | 10                   |                             |
| 3M-75  | <b>79</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | Yes                 | 11                   |                             |
| 3M-161 | <b>69</b>                                    | 61  | Yes                 | 8                    |                             |
| 3M-162 | <b>73</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 9                    |                             |
|        |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     |                             |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 10B, as shown in Exhibits 5-60 and 5-61 later in this section, is feasible. At this location, a 16- to 26-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row residents. Because Wall East 10B appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall East 10B would have an area of 64,895 square feet and require a height between 16 and 26 feet. This would achieve the design goal by providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement.

The allowable area of Wall East 10B is 33,744 square feet, which is less than the actual wall area of 64,895 square feet. Therefore, Wall East 10B would not meet WSDOT's reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-25).

Exhibit 5-25. Wall East 10B Reasonableness Evaluation

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (Leq) (dBA) | 2045 Build (Leq) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |                           |                        | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 3M-104                       | 2              | <b>70</b>                 | <b>71</b>              | 972                                   | 1,944  | 33,744                                       | 64,895                             | 5                    |
| 3M-85                        | 5              | <b>72</b>                 | <b>73</b>              | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 2                    |
| V-35                         | 4              | <b>76</b>                 | <b>77</b>              | 1,448                                 | 5,792  |  |                                    | 15                   |
| 3M-81                        | 2              | <b>75</b>                 | <b>76</b>              | 1,380                                 | 2,760  |  |                                    | 13                   |
| V-34                         | 1              | 59                        | 61                     | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 2                    |
| V-33                         | 4              | <b>68</b>                 | <b>69</b>              | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| 3M-77                        | 2              | <b>75</b>                 | <b>75</b>              | 1,312                                 | 2,624  |  |                                    | 13                   |
| 3M-90                        | 2              | <b>71</b>                 | <b>72</b>              | 1,108                                 | 2,216  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 3M-79                        | 4              | <b>68</b>                 | <b>69</b>              | 904                                   | 3,616  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 3M-73                        | 6              | <b>73</b>                 | <b>75</b>              | 1,312                                 | 7,872  |  |                                    | 10                   |
| 3M-75                        | 1              | <b>78</b>                 | <b>79</b>              | 1,584                                 | 1,584  |  |                                    | 11                   |
| 3M-161                       | 2              | <b>69</b>                 | <b>69</b>              | 904                                   | 1,808  |  |                                    | 8                    |
| 3M-162                       | 3              | <b>72</b>                 | <b>73</b>              | 1,176                                 | 3,528  |  |                                    | 9                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |                           |                        |                                       |  |  |                                    | <b>Yes</b>           |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |                           |                        |                                       |  |  | <b>No</b>                          |                      |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

### 16. Wall East 11 (Feasible, Reasonable)

We evaluated a 10- to 16-foot-tall noise wall along the east right of way of I-405 beginning approximately 400 feet north of SE 60th Street and extending to approximately 1,000 feet south of the Lake Washington Boulevard SE interchange. This noise wall would be approximately 1,566 feet long. Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall East 11 are predicted to range between 62 and 77 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-26).

*Exhibit 5-26. Feasibility Analysis for a 10- to 16-Foot-Tall Wall East 11*

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3M-107 | <b>66</b>                                    | 64  | No                  | 2                    | 100%                        |
| V-36   | 62   | 62  | No                  | 0                    |                             |
| 3M-100 | <b>75</b>                                    | <b>70</b>                                     | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| V-37   | <b>71</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 7                    |                             |
| 3M-114 | <b>77</b>                                    | 72  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| 3M-105 | <b>68</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | No                  | 0                    |                             |
| 3M-158 | <b>71</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 6                    |                             |
| 3M-159 | <b>75</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | Yes                 | 9                    |                             |
| 3M-160 | <b>74</b>                                    | <b>67</b>                                     | Yes                 | 7                    |                             |
| 3M-163 | <b>70</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | No                  | 4                    |                             |
| 3M-164 | <b>71</b>                                    | <b>70</b>                                     | No                  | 7                    |                             |
|        |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     |                             |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 11, as shown in Exhibit 5-61, is feasible. At this location, a 10- to 16-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row residents. Because Wall East 11 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall East 11 would have an area of 20,060 square feet and require a height between 10 and 16 feet. This would achieve the design goal by providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement.

The allowable area of Wall East 11 is 22,936 square feet, which is greater than the actual wall area of 20,060 square feet that meets WSDOT's reasonableness requirement. Wall East 11 was found to be feasible and reasonable and is recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-27). While this noise wall meets WSDOT's feasibility and reasonableness, it should be further refined in the final design stage as design progresses.



Exhibit 5-27. Wall East 11 Reasonableness Evaluation

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |  |                                     | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 3M-107                       | 1              | <b>68</b>                              | <b>66</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  | 22,936                                       | 20,060                             | 2                    |
| V-36                         | 6              | 63                                     | 62                                  | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 0                    |
| 3M-100                       | 3              | <b>73</b>                              | <b>75</b>                           | 1,312                                 | 3,936  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| V-37                         | 3              | <b>71</b>                              | <b>71</b>                           | 1,040                                 | 3,120  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| 3M-114                       | 6              | <b>76</b>                              | <b>77</b>                           | 1,448                                 | 8,688  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 3M-105                       | 6              | <b>68</b>                              | <b>68</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 0                    |
| 3M-158                       | 2              | <b>69</b>                              | <b>71</b>                           | 1,040                                 | 2,080  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 3M-159                       | 2              | <b>75</b>                              | <b>75</b>                           | 1,312                                 | 2,624  |  |                                    | 9                    |
| 3M-160                       | 2              | <b>73</b>                              | <b>74</b>                           | 1,244                                 | 2,488  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| 3M-163                       | 3              | <b>69</b>                              | <b>70</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 4                    |
| 3M-164                       | 3              | <b>70</b>                              | <b>71</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  |                                    | <b>Yes</b>           |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  |                                    | <b>Yes</b>           |

Note: Modeled Sites predicted to receive at least a 5 dBA reduction are considered benefitted by Wall East 11. Impacts are noted by bolded values.

The proposed Noise Wall East 11 would benefit six of 11 receivers located behind the wall. The six receivers represent 18 dwelling units located in the vicinity of the proposed wall. The wall would reduce noise levels to below the NAC for three of the 11 receivers, representing six dwelling units. In addition, Wall East 11 would reduce noise levels at an additional six receivers, representing 19 dwelling units.

### 17. Wall East 12 (Not Feasible)

We evaluated a 20- to 24-foot-tall noise wall along the east right of way of I-405 beginning in the vicinity of 116th Place SE and SE 49th Street and extending approximately 976 feet northward. Noise levels in the vicinity of Wall East 12 are predicted to range between 71 and 72 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-28).

*Exhibit 5-28. Feasibility Analysis for a 20- to 24-Foot-Tall Wall East 12*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4M-76            | <b>72</b>                                    | <b>71</b>                                     | Yes                 | 2                    | 0%                          |
| 4M-75            | <b>71</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | Yes                 | 3                    |                             |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>No</b>                   |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 12, as shown in Exhibit 5-62 later in this section, was not found to be feasible. At this location, a 30-foot-tall wall was not able to achieve a 5-dBA noise reduction for the majority of the first-row receivers. Therefore, a reasonableness discussion is not necessary for this wall.

### 18. Wall East 13 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated a 20- to 24-foot-tall noise wall along the east right of way of I-405 beginning at SE Coal Creek Parkway and extending approximately 2,055 feet southward to the vicinity of 116th Place SE and SE 49th Street. Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall East 13 are predicted to range between 61 and 73 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-29).

*Exhibit 5-29. Feasibility Analysis for a 20- to 24-Foot-Tall Wall East 13*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V-42             | <b>73</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                 | 8                    | 100%                        |
| 4M-83            | <b>71</b>                                    | 65  | No                  | 6                    |                             |
| 4M-82            | <b>71</b>                                    | 59  | Yes                 | 13                   |                             |
| 4M-81            | 65   | 61  | No                  | 3                    |                             |
| 4M-80            | <b>73</b>                                    | 59  | Yes                 | 13                   |                             |
| V-41             | <b>66</b>                                    | 59  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| 4M-78            | 61   | 59  | No                  | 2                    |                             |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 13, as shown in Exhibit 5-62 later in this section, was found to be feasible. At this location, a 20- to 24-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5

dBA for the majority of the first-row residents. We also evaluated Wall East 13 for a reasonableness determination because it appears to be feasible and physically constructible.

Wall East 13 would have an area of 75,296 square feet and require a height between 20 and 24 feet. This would achieve the design goal by providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement. The allowable area of Wall East 13 is 13,064 square feet, which is less than the actual wall area of 75,296 square feet. Therefore, Wall East 13 would not meet WSDOT’s reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-30).

*Exhibit 5-30. Wall East 13 Reasonableness Evaluation*

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |  |                                     | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| V-42                         | 2              | <b>73</b>                              | <b>73</b>                           | 1,176                                 | 2,352  | 13,064                                       | 75,296                             | 8                    |
| 4M-83                        | 2              | <b>72</b>                              | <b>71</b>                           | 1,040                                 | 2,080  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 4M-82                        | 2              | <b>71</b>                              | <b>71</b>                           | 1,040                                 | 2,080  |  |                                    | 13                   |
| 4M-81                        | 2              | 65                                     | 65                                  | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| 4M-80                        | 2              | <b>73</b>                              | <b>73</b>                           | 1,176                                 | 2,352  |  |                                    | 13                   |
| V-41                         | 6              | 65                                     | <b>66</b>                           | 700                                   | 4,200  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 4M-78                        | 8              | 61                                     | 61                                  | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 2                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>Yes</b>                         |                      |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>No</b>                          |                      |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

### 19. Wall East 14 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated an 8- to 10-foot-tall noise wall along the north side of Coal Creek Parkway, extending from the existing wall (existing Wall 15) along I-405 to the southeast for 300 feet. Noise levels in the vicinity would range between 67 and 68 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-31).

*Exhibit 5-31. Feasibility Analysis for an 8- to 10-Foot-Tall Wall East 14*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 5M-79            | <b>68</b>                                    | 61  | Yes                 | 7                    | 100%                        |
| V-43             | <b>67</b>                                    | 62  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 14, as shown in Exhibit 5-63 later in this section, was found to be feasible. At this location, a minimum height of 8 to 10 feet would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for all of the first-row residents. Because Wall East 14 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated it for a reasonableness determination.

Wall East 14 would have an area of 2,374 square feet and require a height between 8 and 10 feet to achieve the design goal of providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement.

The allowable area of Wall East 14 is 1,604 square feet, which is less than the actual wall area of 2,374 square feet. Therefore, Wall East 14 does not meet WSDOT's reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-32).

*Exhibit 5-32. Wall East 14 Reasonableness Evaluation*

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall    |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |  |                                     | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area(ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 5M-79                        | 1              | <b>66</b>                              | <b>68</b>                           | 836                                   | 836  | 1,604  | 2,374                             | 7                    |
| V-43                         | 1              | 65                                     | <b>67</b>                           | 768                                   | 768  |  |                                   | 5                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>Yes</b>                        |                      |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>No</b>                         |                      |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

## 20. Wall East 15 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated a 14- to 20-foot-tall noise wall along the north side of Coal Creek Parkway, extending from the existing wall

(existing Wall 15) along I-405 to the north 749 feet. Noise levels in the vicinity would range between 58 and 71 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-33).

*Exhibit 5-33. Feasibility Analysis for a 14- to 20-Foot-Tall Wall East 15*

| Site  | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|-------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 5M86  | <b>71</b>                                    | <b>69</b>                                     | No                  | 1                    | 100%                        |
| 5M-85 | <b>71</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                 | 7                    |                             |
| V-47  | 64   | 60  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| 5M-84 | 58   | 58  | No                  | 1                    |                             |
|       |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 15, as shown in Exhibit 5-63 later in this section, was found to be feasible. At this location, a 14- to 20-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for all of the first-row residents. Because Wall East 15 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall East 15 would have an area of 11,759 square feet and require a height between 14 and 20 feet to achieve the design goal of providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement.

The allowable area of Wall East 15 is 10,460 square feet, which is less than the actual wall area of 11,759 square feet. Therefore, Wall East 15 would not meet WSDOT's reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-34).

Exhibit 5-34. Wall East 15 Reasonableness Evaluation

| Site                  | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (Leq) (dBA) | 2045 Build (Leq) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                       |                |                           |                        | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 5M-86                 | 1              | <b>70</b>                 | <b>71</b>              | 0                                     | 0  | 10,460                                       | 11,759                             | 1                    |
| 5M-85                 | 4              | <b>70</b>                 | <b>71</b>              | 1,040                                 | 4,160  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| V-47                  | 9              | 63                        | 64                     | 700                                   | 6,300  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 5M-84                 | 1              | 57                        | 58                     | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 1                    |
| Design Goal Achieved? |                |                           |                        |                                       |  |  | Yes                                |                      |
| Cost Effective?       |                |                           |                        |                                       |  |  | No                                 |                      |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

## 21. Wall East 17 (Not Feasible)

We evaluated a 30-foot-tall noise wall north of the I-90 interchange, along the east edge of the I-405 right of way, extending from the existing wall (existing Wall 16) approximately 736 feet north. Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall East 17 are predicted to range between 63 and 67 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-35).

Exhibit 5-35. Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall East 17

| Site      | 2045 Build w/o Wall (Leq) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (Leq) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 5M-134    | 63                              | 62                               | No                  | 1                    | 18%                         |
| 5M-133    | <b>67</b>                       | 61                               | Yes                 | 6                    |                             |
| 5M-135    | <b>66</b>                       | 65                               | No                  | 2                    |                             |
| 5M-132    | <b>67</b>                       | 65                               | Yes                 | 2                    |                             |
| Feasible? |                                 |                                  |                     |                      | No                          |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall East 17, as shown in Exhibit 5-64 later in this section, was not found to be feasible. At this location, a 30-foot-tall wall would not achieve a 5-dBA noise reduction for the majority of the first- row receivers. Therefore, a reasonableness discussion is not necessary for this wall.

## 22. Wall West 5-Wall ERC Trail 1 (Feasible, Reasonable)

We evaluated a 12- to 14-foot-tall noise wall along the west right of way of I-405 beginning approximately 300 feet north of the NE 44th Street interchange and extending approximately 5,991 feet northward, ending approximately near the junction of Hazelwood Lane SE and 106th Avenue SE. Noise levels in the vicinity of a Wall West 5-Wall ERC Trail 1 are predicted to be between 61 and 71 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-36).

*Exhibit 5-36. Feasibility Analysis for a 12- to 14-Foot-Tall Wall West 5-Wall ERC Trail 1*

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % 1st Row Receiver ≥ 5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 3M-168 | <b>69</b>                                    | 63  | Yes                           | 7                    | 100%                       |
| 3M-169 | <b>68</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                           | 7                    |                            |
| V-31   | 64   | 58  | No                            | 4                    |                            |
| V-31c  | 65   | 59  | No                            | 6                    |                            |
| V-31b  | <b>67</b>                                    | 59  | No                            | 5                    |                            |
| 3M-121 | <b>69</b>                                    | 60  | Yes                           | 7                    |                            |
| V-30b  | 61   | 57  | No                            | 3                    |                            |
| V-30   | 63   | 57  | No                            | 3                    |                            |
| 3M-119 | <b>71</b>                                    | 62  | Yes                           | 7                    |                            |
| 3M-112 | 64   | 59  | No                            | 4                    |                            |
| 3M-109 | <b>66</b>                                    | 60  | No                            | 5                    |                            |
| 3M-110 | <b>69</b>                                    | 62  | No                            | 7                    |                            |
| 3M-84  | 64   | 59  | No                            | 3                    |                            |
| 3M-126 | <b>66</b>                                    | 58  | Yes                           | 5                    |                            |
| 3M-83  | 62   | 56  | No                            | 5                    |                            |
| 3M-125 | <b>66</b>                                    | 58  | Yes                           | 6                    |                            |
| 3M124  | <b>67</b>                                    | 58  | Yes                           | 5                    |                            |
| V-32   | 64   | 56  | No                            | 6                    |                            |
| 3M-123 | 65   | 58  | Yes                           | 7                    |                            |
| 3M-71  | 65   | 57  | No                            | 7                    |                            |
| 3M-122 | <b>66</b>                                    | 58  | Yes                           | 6                    |                            |
| 3M-70  | 63   | 57  | No                            | 5                    |                            |
|        |  |   |                               | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                 |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

At this location, a 12- to 14-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row residents, as shown in Exhibits 5-60 and 5-61. Because Wall West 5-Wall ERC Trail 1 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall West 5-Wall ERC Trail 1 would have an area of 81,875 square feet and require a height of 12 to 18 feet to achieve the design goal of providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement.

The allowable area of Wall West 5-Wall ERC Trail 1 is 104,916 square feet, which is greater than the actual wall area of 81,875 square feet. Therefore, Wall West 5-Wall ERC Trail 1 meets WSDOT’s reasonableness requirement and is recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-37). While this noise wall meets WSDOT’s feasibility and reasonableness, it should be further refined in the final design stage as design progresses.

*Exhibit 5-37. Wall ERC Trail 1 Reasonableness Evaluation*

| Site   | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|--------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|        |                |  |                                     | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 3M-168 | 10             | <b>68</b>                              | <b>69</b>                           | 904                                   | 9,040  | 104,916                                      | 81,875                             | 7                    |
| 3M-169 | 10             | <b>67</b>                              | <b>68</b>                           | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| V-31   | 9              | 64                                     | 64                                  | 700                                   | 6300   |  |                                    | 4                    |
| V-31c  | 5              | 65                                     | 59                                  | 700                                   | 3,500  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 3M-121 | 10             | <b>68</b>                              | <b>69</b>                           | 904                                   | 9,040  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| V-31b  | 8              | <b>66</b>                              | <b>67</b>                           | 768                                   | 6,144  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| V-30b  | 1              | 60                                     | 61                                  | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| V30    | 12             | 62                                     | 63                                  | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 3                    |
| 3M-119 | 10             | <b>69</b>                              | <b>71</b>                           | 1,040                                 | 10,400                                       |  |                                    | 7                    |
| 3M-112 | 6              | 63                                     | 64                                  | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 4                    |
| 3M-109 | 6              | <b>66</b>                              | <b>66</b>                           | 700                                   | 4,200  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 3M-110 | 6              | <b>68</b>                              | <b>69</b>                           | 904                                   | 5,424  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| 3M-84  | 23             | 63                                     | 64                                  | 700                                   | 16,100                                       |  |                                    | 3                    |
| 3M-126 | 10             | 65                                     | <b>66</b>                           | 700                                   | 7,000  |  |                                    | 5                    |



Exhibit 5-37. Wall ERC Trail 1 Reasonableness Evaluation

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (Leq) (dBA) | 2045 Build (Leq) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |                           |                        | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 3M-83                        | 7              | 58                        | 62                     | 700                                   | 4,900  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 3M-125                       | 10             | 65                        | <b>66</b>              | 700                                   | 7,000  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 3M124                        | 10             | 65                        | <b>67</b>              | 836                                   | 8,360  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| V-32                         | 8              | 62                        | 64                     | 700                                   | 5,600  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 3M-123                       | 10             | 62                        | 65                     | 700                                   | 7,000  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| 3M-71                        | 9              | 63                        | 65                     | 700                                   | 6,300  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| 3M-122                       | 10             | <b>66</b>                 | <b>66</b>              | 700                                   | 7,000  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 3M-70                        | 6              | 62                        | 63                     | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |                           |                        |                                       |  |  | <b>Yes</b>                         |                      |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |                           |                        |                                       |  |  | <b>Yes</b>                         |                      |

Note: Modeled Sites predicted to receive at least a 5 dBA reduction are considered benefitted by Wall ERC Trail 1. Impacts are noted by bolded values.

The proposed Noise Wall ERC Trail 1 would benefit 17 of 22 receivers located behind the wall. The 17 receivers represent 161 dwelling units located in the vicinity of the proposed wall. The wall would reduce noise levels to below the NAC for 11 of the 22 receivers, representing 100 dwelling units. In addition, Wall ERC Trail 1 would reduce noise levels at an additional 11 receivers, representing 96 dwelling units.

### 23. Wall ERC Trail 2 (Not Feasible)

We evaluated a 30-foot-tall noise wall along the west right of way line of I-405 starting at the Coal Creek Parkway SE interchange and extending for about 4,246 feet south to the junction of Lake Washington Boulevard SE and SE 50th Place. Noise levels in the vicinity of Wall ERC Trail 2 are predicted to be 59 to 71 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-38).

Exhibit 5-38. Feasibility Analysis for a 30-Foot-Tall Wall ERC Trail 2

| Site  | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % 1st Row Receiver ≥ 5 dBA |
|-------|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| V-40  | 62   | 60  | Yes                           | 2                    | 9%                         |
| V-45  | 63   | 62  | No                            | 0                    |                            |
| 4M-72 | 65   | 63  | Yes                           | 3                    |                            |
| 4M-73 | 62   | 61  | Yes                           | 2                    |                            |
| 4M-86 | 63   | 59  | Yes                           | 4                    |                            |
| 4M-87 | 63   | 59  | Yes                           | 0                    |                            |
| 4M-88 | 63   | 59  | No                            | 1                    |                            |
| 4M-94 | <b>68</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                           | 4                    |                            |
| 4M-95 | <b>67</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                           | 2                    |                            |
| 4M-96 | <b>66</b>                                    | 61  | Yes                           | 6                    |                            |
| 4M-97 | 61   | 56  | Yes                           | 4                    |                            |
| 4M-98 | <b>68</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                           | 3                    |                            |
| 4M-99 | <b>67</b>                                    | 63  | Yes                           | 1                    |                            |
|       |  |   |                               | <i>Feasible?</i>     |                            |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall ERC Trail 2, as shown in Exhibit 5-62 later in this section, was not found to be feasible. A wall up to 30 feet tall would not provide a 5-dBA reduction for the majority of the first-row receivers. Therefore, a reasonableness discussion is not necessary for this wall.

#### 24. Wall I-90 Trail (Not Feasible)

We evaluated a 10-foot noise wall along the I-90 trail within 400 feet east and west of I-405 and south of I-90, and extending approximately 2,050 feet. The modeled receivers on the I-90 trail are roughly at grade with I-90 in this area. Noise levels in the vicinity of the I-90 Trail Wall are predicted to be 79 dBA without a wall. Because of the complex interchange roadway geometry, the model would not allow the receivers on the trail to be modeled; therefore, the future sound levels were estimated using a conservative ‘straight line’ noise model of traffic on I-90. Feasibility of the noise wall along I-90 was qualitatively assessed. Due to the receivers on this trail behind the wall also experiencing substantial noise from I-405 above, and the various on- and off-ramps from I-90 to I-405 and I-405

to I-90 behind the wall, it would not be possible to achieve a 5-dB reduction in noise levels. Therefore, this wall was determined not feasible and a reasonableness discussion is not necessary.

### *Noise Wall Analysis I-5 to SR 169*

#### **25. Wall 24 (Not Feasible)**

We evaluated wall heights up to 20-foot-tall noise wall along the north right of way line of I-405 starting east of the I-405 southbound off-ramp to I-5 northbound extending east for about 1,400 feet. The modeled receivers located behind Wall 24 are elevated above I-405 and experience noise from traffic on I-405, I-5, and Southcenter Boulevard. Noise levels in the vicinity of Wall 24 are predicted to be 59 to 68 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-39).

*Exhibit 5-39. Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 24*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V57              | 59   | 58  | Yes                 | 1                    | 0%                          |
| 7M70             | <b>66</b>                                    | 61  | No                  | 5                    |                             |
| 7M71             | <b>67</b>                                    | 63  | No                  | 4                    |                             |
| 7M72             | <b>68</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 7M73             | 65   | 61  | No                  | 4                    |                             |
| 7M74             | <b>67</b>                                    | 63  | No                  | 4                    |                             |
| 7M75             | <b>68</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 7M76             | 59   | 57  | No                  | 2                    |                             |
| 7M77             | 63   | 60  | No                  | 3                    |                             |
| 7M78             | <b>66</b>                                    | 62  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 7M79             | 60   | 59  | No                  | 1                    |                             |
| 7M80             | 63   | 60  | No                  | 3                    |                             |
| 7M81             | <b>66</b>                                    | 62  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      |                             |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 24, as shown in Exhibit 5-65 later in this section, was not found to be feasible because a wall up to 20 feet tall would not provide a 5-dBA reduction for the majority of the first row of receivers.

Receivers in this area are located on a hillside overlooking I-405 and other nearby roadways. In this instance, a noise barrier along the I-405 right of way would provide little to no benefit for the homes on the hillside overlooking I-405. In addition, Southcenter Boulevard is located between I-405 and the residences. Southcenter Boulevard traffic also contributes to the traffic noise in this area. Based on these factors, a noise wall is not feasible in the vicinity of Wall 24. Therefore, a reasonableness discussion is not necessary for this wall.

## 26. Wall 25 and Wall 26 (Not Feasible)

We evaluated wall heights up to a 20-foot-tall noise wall along the north right of way line of I-405 east and west of 66th Avenue South to shield I-405 traffic noise from homes and Tukwila Park located on the hillside north of I-405. Walls 25 and 26 would extend 995 feet with a break between the walls at 66th Avenue South. The modeled receivers located behind Wall 24 would be elevated above I-405 and experience noise from traffic on I-405 and Southcenter Boulevard. Noise levels in the vicinity of Walls 25 and 26 are predicted to be 67 to 72 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-40).

*Exhibit 5-40. Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 25 and 26*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥ 5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| V58              | <b>72</b>                                    | <b>69</b>                                     | Yes                 | 3                    | 0%                           |
| 7M82             | <b>67</b>                                    | 63  | Yes                 | 4                    |                              |
| 7M83             | <b>72</b>                                    | <b>69</b>                                     | Yes                 | 3                    |                              |
| 7M84             | <b>72</b>                                    | <b>69</b>                                     | Yes                 | 3                    |                              |
| 7M85             | <b>72</b>                                    | <b>70</b>                                     | Yes                 | 2                    |                              |
| 7M86             | <b>70</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | No                  | 2                    |                              |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>No</b>                    |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Walls 25 and 26, as shown in Exhibit 5-65 later in this section, were not found to be feasible because a wall up to 20 feet tall would not provide a 5-dBA reduction for the majority of the first row of receivers.

Receivers in this area are located on a hillside overlooking I-405 and other nearby roadways. In this instance, a noise barrier along the I-405 right of way would provide little to no benefit for the homes on the hillside overlooking I-405. In

addition, Southcenter Boulevard is located between I-405 and the residences. Southcenter Boulevard traffic also contributes to the traffic noise in this area. Based on these factors, a noise wall is not feasible in the vicinity of Walls 25 and 26. Therefore, a reasonableness discussion is not necessary for this wall.

**27. Wall 27 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)**

We evaluated a noise wall at heights from 6 to 20 feet tall along the south side of I-405 as I-405 crosses over the Green River for 359 feet. Noise levels at the Green River Trail, the one receiver that is shielded by Wall 27, are 67 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-41).

*Exhibit 5-41. Feasibility Analysis for a 14-Foot-Tall Wall 27*

| Site | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V59  | <b>67</b>                                    | 62  | Yes                 | 5                    | 100%                        |
|      |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 27, as shown in Exhibit 5-65 later in this section, was found to be feasible. At this location, a 14-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the one first-row receiver. Because Wall 27 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall heights were evaluated up to 20 feet in an attempt to achieve at least a 7-dBA noise reduction design goal; however, no more than a 5-dBA noise reduction was achieved with a 20-foot-tall wall; therefore, Wall 27 does not meet WSDOT’s reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction.

**28. Wall 28 (Not Feasible)**

We evaluated a noise wall at heights of 6 to 20 feet tall along the I-405 southbound edge-of-pavement to shield noise from users of the Interurban Trail north of I-405. Wall 28 was evaluated at approximately 1,605 feet in length. The Interurban Trail is mostly lower than I-405 in this area. Noise levels in the vicinity of the Interurban Trail and Wall 28 are predicted to be 67 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-42).

*Exhibit 5-42. Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 28*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V60              | <b>67</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 3                    | 0%                          |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>No</b>                   |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 28, as shown in Exhibit 5-66 later in this section, was not found to be feasible because a wall up to 20 feet tall would not provide a 5-dBA noise reduction for the majority of first-row receivers.

The area of Noise Wall 28 includes several other traffic noise sources and a noise wall located along I-405 would provide little benefit to users on the trail. Therefore, a noise wall is not feasible in the vicinity of Wall 28.

### 29. Wall 29 (Not Feasible)

We evaluated a noise wall at heights of 6 to 20 feet tall along the I-405 northbound edge-of-pavement to shield noise from users of the Interurban Trail and a hotel pool located south of I-405. Wall 29 was evaluated at approximately 685 feet in length. The Interurban Trail and hotel pool are located lower than I-405 in this area. Noise levels in the area of Wall 29 are predicted to be 66 dBA without a wall (Exhibit 5-43).

*Exhibit 5-43. Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 29*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 8M81             | <b>66</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 2                    | 0%                          |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>No</b>                   |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 29, as shown in Exhibit 5-66 later in this section, was not found to be feasible because a wall up to 20 feet tall would not provide a 5-dBA reduction for the majority of first-row receivers.

The area of Noise Wall 29 includes several other traffic noise sources and a noise wall located along I-405 would provide little benefit to users on the trail or at the hotel pool. Therefore, a noise wall is not feasible in the vicinity of Wall 29.

### 30. Wall 30 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated a noise wall at heights from 6 to 20 feet tall along the edge-of-pavement of I-405 southbound as I-405 crosses over Oakesdale Avenue SW for a length of approximately 807 feet. Noise levels at the Springbrook Trail north of I-405, the one receiver that is shielded by Wall 30, are predicted to be 68 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-44).

*Exhibit 5-44. Feasibility Analysis for a 14-Foot-Tall Wall 30*

| Site | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 8M82 | <b>68</b>                                    | 63  | Yes                 | 5                    | 100%                        |
|      |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 30, as shown in Exhibit 5-66, was found to be feasible. At this location, a 14-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the one first-row receiver. Because Wall 30 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall heights were evaluated up to 20 feet in an attempt to achieve at least a 7-dBA noise reduction design goal; however, no more than a 5-dBA noise reduction was achieved with a 20-foot-tall wall; therefore, Wall 30 does not meet WSDOT’s reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction.

### 31. Wall 31 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated a noise wall at heights from 6 to 20 feet tall along the edge-of-pavement of I-405 northbound as I-405 crosses over Oakesdale Avenue SW for a length of approximately 725 feet. Noise levels at the Springbrook Trail south of I-405, the one receiver that is shielded by Wall 31, are predicted to be 70 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-45).

*Exhibit 5-45. Feasibility Analysis for a 14-Foot-Tall Wall 31*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V61              | <b>70</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                 | 5                    | 100%                        |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 31, as shown in Exhibit 5-66 later in this section, was found to be feasible. At this location, a 14-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the one first-row receiver. Because Wall 31 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall heights were evaluated up to 20 feet in an attempt to achieve at least a 7-dBA noise reduction design goal; however, no more than a 6-dBA noise reduction was achieved with a 20-foot-tall wall; therefore, Wall 31 does not meet WSDOT’s reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction.

### 32. Wall 32 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated an 8- to 20-foot-tall noise wall along I-405 southbound, extending approximately 1,047 feet to shield traffic noise from a single-family residence and church located on SW 13th Street. Noise levels in the vicinity are predicted to be 75 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-46).

*Exhibit 5-46. Feasibility Analysis for a 6-Foot-Tall Wall 32*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-ow Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| V62              | <b>75</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | Yes                 | 7                    | 100%                       |
| 8M83             | <b>75</b>                                    | <b>69</b>                                     | Yes                 | 6                    |                            |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>Yes</b>                 |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 32, as shown in Exhibit 5-67, was found to be feasible. At this location, a minimum height of 6 feet would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for all of the first-row residents. Because Wall 32 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated it for a reasonableness determination.



Wall 32 would have an area of 8,376 square feet and require a height of 8 feet to achieve the design goal of providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement.

The allowable area of Wall 32 is 2,624 square feet, which is less than the actual wall area of 8,376 square feet. Therefore, Wall 32 does not meet WSDOT’s reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction (Exhibit 5-47).

*Exhibit 5-47. Wall 32 Reasonableness Evaluation*

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |  |                                     | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| V62                          | 1              | <b>73</b>                              | <b>75</b>                           | 1,312                                 | 1,312  | 2,624  | 8,376                              | 7                    |
| 8M83                         | 1              | <b>74</b>                              | <b>75</b>                           | 1,312                                 | 1,312  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>Yes</b>                         |                      |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  | <b>No</b>                          |                      |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

### 33. Wall 33 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated an 8- to 20-foot-tall noise wall along I-405 southbound on-ramp from Rainier Avenue South, extending approximately 809 feet to shield traffic noise from five nearby residences on SW 12th Street. Noise levels in the vicinity are predicted to range from 65 to 67 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-48).

*Exhibit 5-48. Feasibility Analysis for an 18-Foot-Tall Wall 33*

| Site | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V63  | <b>67</b>                                    | 62  | Yes                 | 5                    | 66%                         |
| 8M84 | <b>66</b>                                    | 63  | Yes                 | 3                    |                             |
| 8M85 | <b>66</b>                                    | 63  | No                  | 3                    |                             |
| 8M86 | 65   | 61  | No                  | 4                    |                             |
| 8M87 | <b>66</b>                                    | 61  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
|      |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 33, as shown in Exhibit 5-67 later in this section, was found to be feasible. At this location, a minimum height of 18 feet would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row residents. Because Wall 33 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated it for a reasonableness determination.

Wall heights were evaluated up to 20 feet in an attempt to achieve at least a 7-dBA noise reduction design goal; however, no more than a 5-dBA noise reduction was achieved with a 20-foot-tall wall; therefore, Wall 33 does not meet WSDOT’s reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction.

**34. Wall 34 (Not Feasible)**

We evaluated an 8- to 24-foot-tall noise wall along the hillside above I-405 northbound east of the I-405/SR 167 Interchange. Residences in this area experience noise from I-405 and SR 167 and a noise wall was recently constructed to shield traffic noise from these homes. Noise Wall 34 was evaluated to replace the existing noise wall along the top-of-slope south of I-405, extending approximately 1,988 feet. Noise levels in the vicinity are predicted to range from 60 to 66 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-49).

Exhibit 5-49. Feasibility Analysis for a 24-Foot-Tall Wall 34

| Site  | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|-------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V64   | 62   | 60  | No                  | 2                    | 23%                         |
| 9M91  | 60   | 57  | Yes                 | 3                    |                             |
| 9M92  | 62   | 58  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 9M93  | 63   | 58  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| 9M94  | 64   | 58  | Yes                 | 6                    |                             |
| 9M95  | 63   | 58  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| 9M96  | 61   | 57  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 9M97  | 62   | 58  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 9M98  | 64   | 61  | Yes                 | 3                    |                             |
| 9M99  | <b>66</b>                                    | 62  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 9M100 | 61   | 58  | Yes                 | 3                    |                             |
| 9M101 | 62   | 59  | Yes                 | 3                    |                             |
| 9M102 | 64   | 60  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
|       |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     |                             |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 34, as shown in Exhibit 5-68 later in this section, was not found to be feasible because a wall up to 24 feet tall would not provide a 5-dBA reduction at the majority of the first-row of receivers.

The area of Noise Wall 34 includes an existing noise wall that currently shields traffic noise from residences in this area; therefore, a replacement wall would provide little additional benefit to homes in the area. Noise Wall 34 is not feasible in this area and is not recommended for construction.

### 35. Wall 35 (Not Feasible)

We evaluated an 8- to 24-foot-tall noise wall along the hillside above I-405 northbound east of State Route 515 (SR 515). Residences in this area include single-family homes located above 108th Avenue and the Berkshire Apartment complex. Residences in this area experience noise primarily from I-405. A noise wall was recently constructed to shield these homes from traffic noise. Noise Wall 35 was evaluated to replace the existing noise wall along the top-of-slope southeast of I-405, extending approximately 423 feet. Noise levels in the vicinity

are predicted to range from 55 to 70 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-50).

*Exhibit 5-50. Feasibility Analysis for a 24-Foot-Tall Wall 35*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V65              | 65   | 62  | Yes                 | 3                    | 0%                          |
| 10M100           | <b>70</b>                                    | <b>66</b>                                     | No                  | 4                    |                             |
| 10M101           | <b>69</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | Yes                 | 1                    |                             |
| 10M102           | <b>68</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | No                  | 0                    |                             |
| 10M103           | 55   | 54  | Yes                 | 1                    |                             |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      |                             |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 35, as shown in Exhibit 5-68 later in this section, was not found to be feasible because a wall up to 24 feet tall would not provide a 5-dBA reduction for the majority of the first row of receivers.

The area of Noise Wall 35 includes an existing noise wall that currently shields traffic noise from residences in this area, therefore a replacement wall would provide little additional benefit to homes in the area. Noise Wall 35 is not feasible in this area and is not recommended for construction.

### 36. Wall 36 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)

We evaluated an 8- to 20-foot-tall noise wall along the top-of-slope above I-405 northbound to shield single-family and multifamily residences located on Cedar Avenue South and Mill Avenue South from traffic noise. The predominant noise source in this area is traffic noise from I-405. A large retaining wall is located between homes and as I-405 is depressed in this area. Noise Wall 36 was evaluated along the top-of-slope above the retaining wall, extending approximately 1,930 feet. Noise levels in the vicinity are predicted to range from 60 to 77 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-51).

Exhibit 5-51. Feasibility Analysis for a 16-Foot-Tall Wall 36

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V66    | 70   | 61  | Yes                 | 9                    | 98%                         |
| 10M107 | 61   | 60  | Yes                 | 1                    |                             |
| 10M108 | 61   | 60  | Yes                 | 0                    |                             |
| 10M109 | 61   | 61  | Yes                 | 0                    |                             |
| 10M110 | 62   | 61  | Yes                 | 1                    |                             |
| 10M111 | 66   | 61  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| 10M112 | 73   | 60  | Yes                 | 13                   |                             |
| 10M113 | 68   | 62  | Yes                 | 6                    |                             |
| 10M114 | 74   | 66  | Yes                 | 8                    |                             |
| 10M115 | 77   | 72  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| 10M116 | 66   | 62  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 10M117 | 73   | 65  | Yes                 | 8                    |                             |
| 10M118 | 77   | 72  | No                  | 5                    |                             |
| 10M119 | 69   | 63  | No                  | 6                    |                             |
| 10M120 | 69   | 63  | Yes                 | 6                    |                             |
| 10M121 | 67   | 62  | No                  | 5                    |                             |
| 10M122 | 67   | 62  | No                  | 5                    |                             |
| 10M123 | 74   | 65  | Yes                 | 9                    |                             |
| 10M124 | 77   | 71  | Yes                 | 6                    |                             |
| 10M125 | 71   | 63  | Yes                 | 8                    |                             |
| 10M126 | 70   | 62  | Yes                 | 8                    |                             |
| 10M127 | 71   | 62  | No                  | 9                    |                             |
| 10M128 | 67   | 61  | No                  | 6                    |                             |
| 10M129 | 75   | 63  | Yes                 | 12                   |                             |
| 10M130 | 66   | 61  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| 10M131 | 74   | 63  | Yes                 | 11                   |                             |
| 10M132 | 69   | 62  | Yes                 | 7                    |                             |
| 10M133 | 67   | 61  | No                  | 6                    |                             |
| 10M134 | 74   | 63  | Yes                 | 11                   |                             |
| 10M135 | 68   | 61  | No                  | 7                    |                             |
| 10M136 | 68   | 62  | Yes                 | 6                    |                             |

*Exhibit 5-51. Feasibility Analysis for a 16-Foot-Tall Wall 36*

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 10M137 | 65   | 60  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| 10M157 | <b>68</b>                                    | 62  | No                  | 6                    |                             |
| 10M158 | 63   | 58  | No                  | 5                    |                             |
| 10M159 | 64   | 60  | No                  | 4                    |                             |
|        |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 36, as shown later in this section Exhibit 5-69, is feasible. At this location, a 16-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the majority of the first-row residents. Because Wall 36 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall 36 would have an area of 30,880 square feet and require a height of 16 feet. This would achieve the design goal by providing at least a 7-dBA noise reduction for the reasonableness requirement and providing at least 10-dBA reduction for eight residences. Without considering any additional non-typical construction costs, the cost of Wall 36 is \$1,593,717. Constructing Wall 36 along the WDOT ROW line atop the steep slope above I-405 in this area would require a variety of additional design and construction elements totaling approximately \$2,675,000. Adding the typical wall cost of \$1,593,717 to all non-typical construction costs of \$2,675,000 to build Wall 36 totals \$4,268,717.

The allowable area of Wall 36 is 61,312 square feet, which relates to a total wall cost allowance of \$3,163,299. Because the overall cost to construction Wall 36 is higher than the total wall cost allowance, Wall 36 does not meet WSDOT's reasonableness requirement (Exhibit 5-52) and is not recommended for construction.

Exhibit 5-52. Wall 36 Reasonableness Evaluation

| Site   | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (Leq) (dBA) | 2045 Build (Leq) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|--------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|        |                |                           |                        | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| V66    | 1              | 68                        | 70                     | 972                                   | 972  | 61,312                                       | 30,880                             | 9                    |
| 10M107 | 1              | 59                        | 61                     | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 0                    |
| 10M108 | 1              | 59                        | 60                     | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 0                    |
| 10M109 | 1              | 60                        | 61                     | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 0                    |
| 10M110 | 1              | 61                        | 62                     | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 1                    |
| 10M111 | 1              | 65                        | 66                     | 700                                   | 700  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 10M112 | 1              | 72                        | 73                     | 1176                                  | 1176   |  |                                    | 13                   |
| 10M113 | 3              | 66                        | 68                     | 836                                   | 2508   |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 10M114 | 3              | 73                        | 74                     | 1244                                  | 3732   |  |                                    | 8                    |
| 10M115 | 3              | 76                        | 77                     | 1448                                  | 43440  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 10M116 | 3              | 65                        | 66                     | 700                                   | 2100   |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 10M117 | 3              | 72                        | 73                     | 1176                                  | 3528   |  |                                    | 8                    |
| 10M118 | 3              | 76                        | 77                     | 1448                                  | 4344   |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 10M119 | 1              | 67                        | 69                     | 904                                   | 904  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 10M120 | 1              | 67                        | 69                     | 904                                   | 904  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 10M121 | 1              | 66                        | 67                     | 768                                   | 768  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 10M122 | 1              | 66                        | 67                     | 768                                   | 768  |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 10M123 | 3              | 73                        | 74                     | 1244                                  | 3732   |  |                                    | 9                    |
| 10M124 | 3              | 76                        | 77                     | 1448                                  | 4344   |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 10M125 | 1              | 70                        | 71                     | 1040                                  | 1040   |  |                                    | 8                    |
| 10M126 | 1              | 69                        | 70                     | 972                                   | 972  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| 10M127 | 1              | 69                        | 71                     | 1040                                  | 1040   |  |                                    | 9                    |
| 10M128 | 2              | 66                        | 67                     | 768                                   | 1536   |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 10M129 | 2              | 74                        | 75                     | 1312                                  | 2624   |  |                                    | 12                   |
| 10M130 | 3              | 65                        | 66                     | 700                                   | 2100   |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 10M131 | 3              | 73                        | 74                     | 1244                                  | 3732   |  |                                    | 11                   |
| 10M132 | 1              | 68                        | 69                     | 904                                   | 904  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| 10M133 | 2              | 67                        | 67                     | 768                                   | 1536   |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 10M134 | 2              | 73                        | 74                     | 1244                                  | 2488   |  |                                    | 11                   |

*Exhibit 5-52. Wall 36 Reasonableness Evaluation*

| Site                         | Dwelling Units | 2016 Existing (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | Reasonableness Allowance              |  |  | Minimum Design Goal Noise Wall     |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                |  |                                     | Area Per Household (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Area Per Modeled Receiver (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Allowable Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Total Wall Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Insertion Loss (dBA) |
| 10M135                       | 1              | <b>67</b>                              | <b>68</b>                           | 836                                   | 836  |  |                                    | 7                    |
| 10M136                       | 1              | <b>68</b>                              | <b>68</b>                           | 836                                   | 836  |  |                                    | 6                    |
| 10M137                       | 1              | 64                                     | 65                                  | 700                                   | 700  | 61,312                                       | 30,880                             | 5                    |
| 10M157                       | 4              | <b>66</b>                              | <b>68</b>                           | 836                                   | 3344   |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 10M158                       | 4              | 62                                     | 63                                  | 700                                   | 2800   |  |                                    | 5                    |
| 10M159                       | 3              | 63                                     | 64                                  | 0                                     | 0  |  |                                    | 4                    |
| <i>Design Goal Achieved?</i> |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  |                                    | <b>Yes</b>           |
| <i>Cost Effective?</i>       |                |  |                                     |                                       |  |  |                                    | <b>No</b>            |

Impacts are noted by bolded values

### 37. Wall 37 (Not Feasible)

We evaluated noise wall heights from 6 to 20 feet tall along South 3rd Street above I-405 northbound between the overcrossings at Cedar Avenue South and South 3rd Street. The primary noise source in this area is from I-405 traffic. Noise Wall 37 was evaluated to adjacent to the retaining wall between homes in this area this depresses section of I-405, extending approximately 385 feet. Noise levels in the vicinity are predicted to range from 65 to 70 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-53).



*Exhibit 5-53. Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 37*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V68              | <b>67</b>                                    | 63  | Yes                 | 4                    | 50%                         |
| 10M141           | 65   | 63  | Yes                 | 2                    |                             |
| 10M142           | <b>70</b>                                    | 64  | Yes                 | 6                    |                             |
| 10M143           | <b>70</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                 | 5                    |                             |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      | <b>No</b>                   |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 37, as shown in Exhibit 5-69 later in this section, was not found to be feasible because a wall up to 20 feet tall will not provide a 5-dBA reduction for the majority of the first row of receivers.

The area of Noise Wall 37 includes a large retaining wall that currently breaks the line-of-sight between the first-row homes in this area to traffic on I-405. With the area including breaks for roads overcrossing I-405 longer walls without breaks are not possible to evaluation here, therefore placement of a noise wall in this area provides only marginal benefit to homes in the area. Noise Wall 37 is not feasible in this area and is not recommended for construction.

### **38. Wall 38 (Feasible, Not Reasonable)**

We evaluated a noise wall at heights from 6- to 20-foot-tall along the edge of the bridge structure of I-405 northbound as it crosses over the Cedar River for a length of approximately 385 feet. Noise levels at the Cedar River Trail along I-405, the one receiver that is shielded by Wall 38, are predicted to be 68 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-54).

*Exhibit 5-54. Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 38*

| Site | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V70  | <b>68</b>                                    | 62  | Yes                 | 6                    | 100%                        |
|      |  |   |                     | <i>Feasible?</i>     | <b>Yes</b>                  |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 38, as shown in Exhibit 5-69, was found to be feasible. At this location, a 20-foot-tall wall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA for the one first-row receiver. Because Wall 38 appears to be feasible and physically constructible, we also evaluated the wall for a reasonableness determination.

Wall heights were evaluated up to 20 feet in an attempt to achieve at least a 7-dBA noise reduction design goal; however, no more than a 6-dBA noise reduction was achieved with a 20-foot-tall wall; therefore, Wall 38 does not meet WSDOT's reasonableness requirement and is not recommended for construction.

### 39. Wall 39 (Not Feasible)

We evaluated an 8- to 20-foot-tall noise wall along the shoulder of I-405 southbound to shield traffic noise from single-family residences located on Main Avenue South and Wells Avenue South. Homes in this area are located well below the elevation of I-405; however, the dominant noise source in this area is traffic noise from I-405. Noise Wall 39 was evaluated along the southbound shoulder, extending approximately 1,079 feet. Noise levels in the vicinity are predicted to range from 65 to 72 dBA without the wall (Exhibit 5-55).

*Exhibit 5-55. Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 39*

| Site   | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|--------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| V67    | <b>68</b>                                    | 64  | No                  | 4                    | 0%                          |
| 10M145 | <b>71</b>                                    | <b>70</b>                                     | No                  | 1                    |                             |
| 10M146 | <b>72</b>                                    | <b>70</b>                                     | Yes                 | 2                    |                             |

*Exhibit 5-55. Feasibility Analysis for a 20-Foot-Tall Wall 39*

| Site             | 2045 Build w/o Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | 2045 Build with Wall (L <sub>eq</sub> ) (dBA) | First-Row Receiver? | Insertion Loss (dBA) | % First-Row Receiver ≥5 dBA |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 10M147           | <b>70</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | Yes                 | 2                    |                             |
| 10M148           | <b>71</b>                                    | <b>70</b>                                     | Yes                 | 1                    |                             |
| 10M149           | <b>68</b>                                    | 65  | Yes                 | 3                    |                             |
| 10M150           | <b>69</b>                                    | <b>67</b>                                     | Yes                 | 2                    |                             |
| 10M151           | <b>69</b>                                    | <b>68</b>                                     | Yes                 | 1                    |                             |
| 10M152           | <b>68</b>                                    | <b>67</b>                                     | No                  | 1                    |                             |
| 10M153           | <b>67</b>                                    | 64  | No                  | 3                    |                             |
| 10M154           | <b>66</b>                                    | 63  | No                  | 3                    |                             |
| 10M155           | 65   | 61  | Yes                 | 4                    |                             |
| 10M156           | 65   | 60  | No                  | 5                    |                             |
| <i>Feasible?</i> |  |   |                     |                      |                             |

Impacts are noted by bolded values.

Noise Wall 39, as shown later in this section Exhibit 5-69, is not feasible. At this location, a noise wall up to 20-foot-tall would reduce traffic noise levels by at least 5 dBA at any of the first-row residents; therefore, Wall 39 does not meet WSDOT's feasibility requirement and is not recommended for construction.

Exhibit 5-56. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SR 169 to Sunset Boulevard NE Vicinity



Exhibit 5-57. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – Sunset Boulevard NE to SR 900



Exhibit 5-58. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SR 900 to N 30th Street

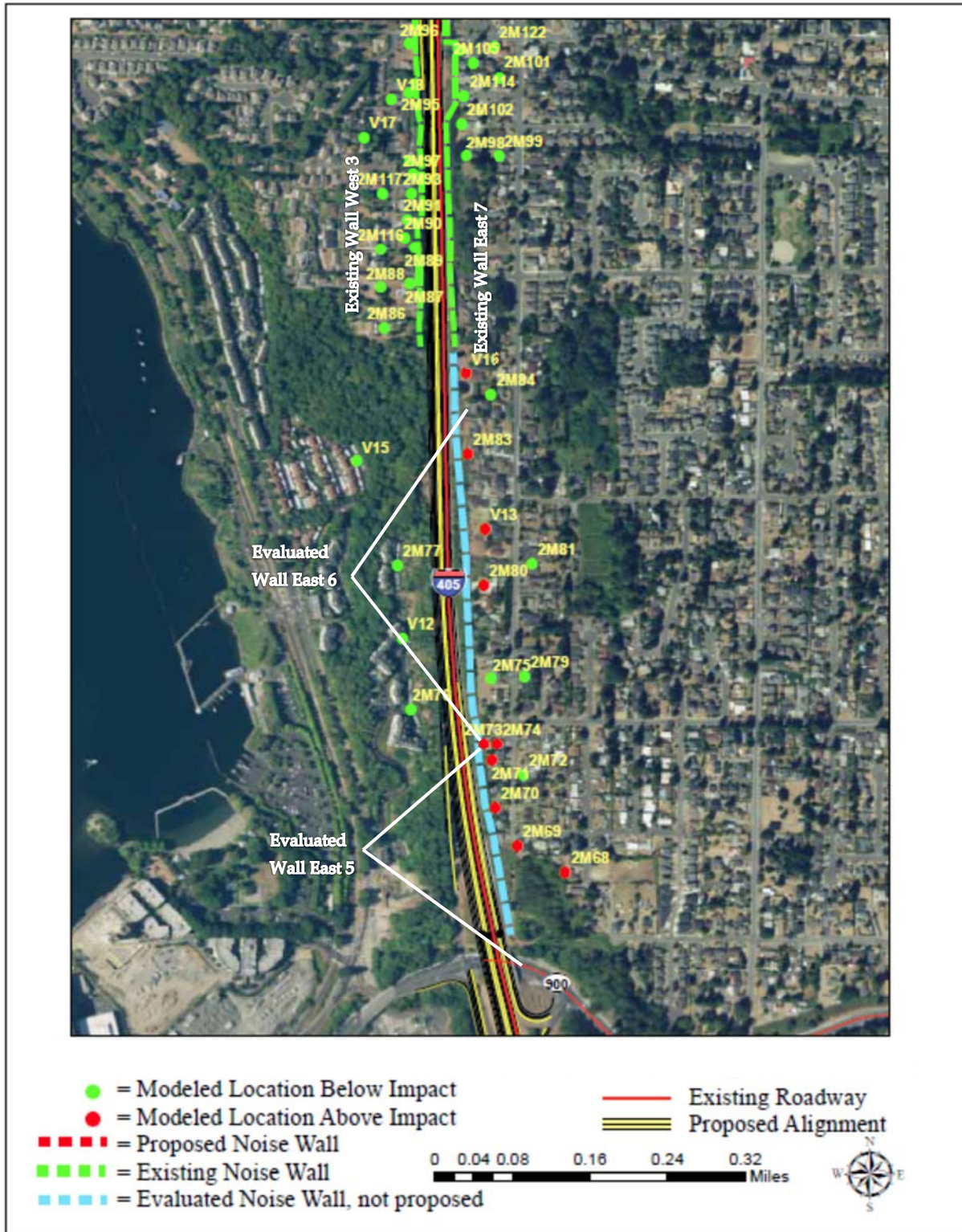


Exhibit 5-59. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – N 30th Street to NE 44th Street

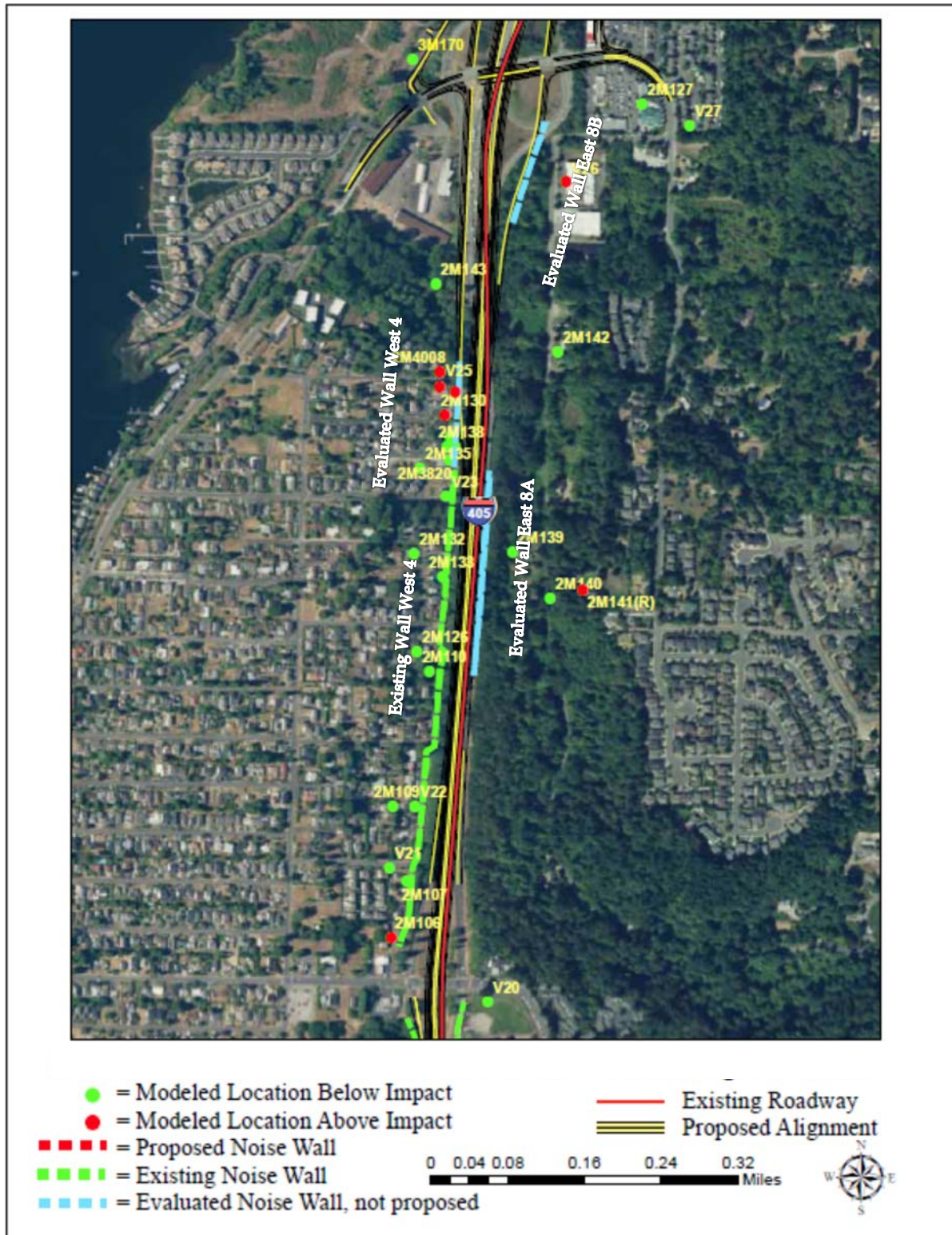


Exhibit 5-60. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – NE 44th Street to SE 64th Street Vicinity

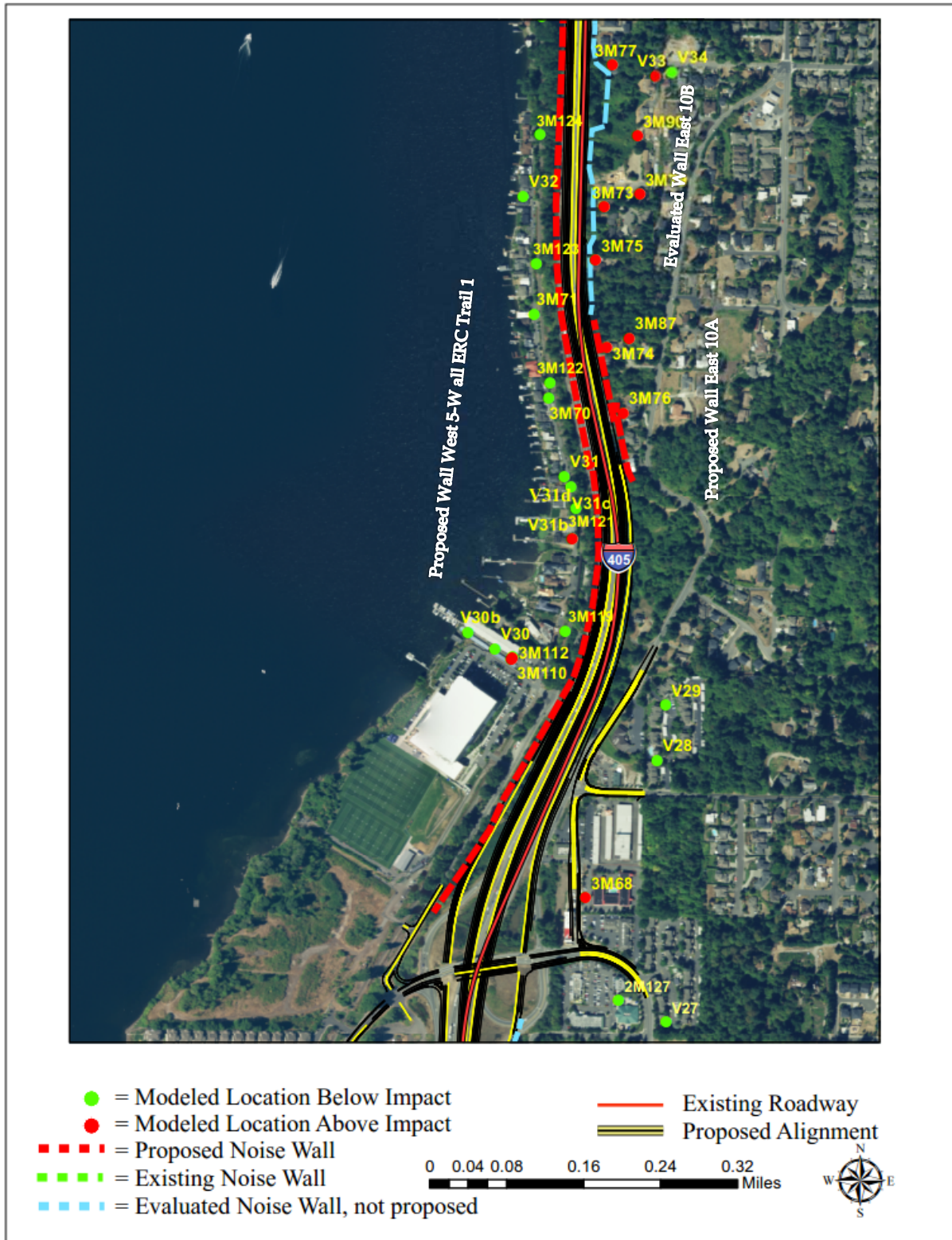




Exhibit 5-61. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SE 64th Street Vicinity to Lake Washington Boulevard SE

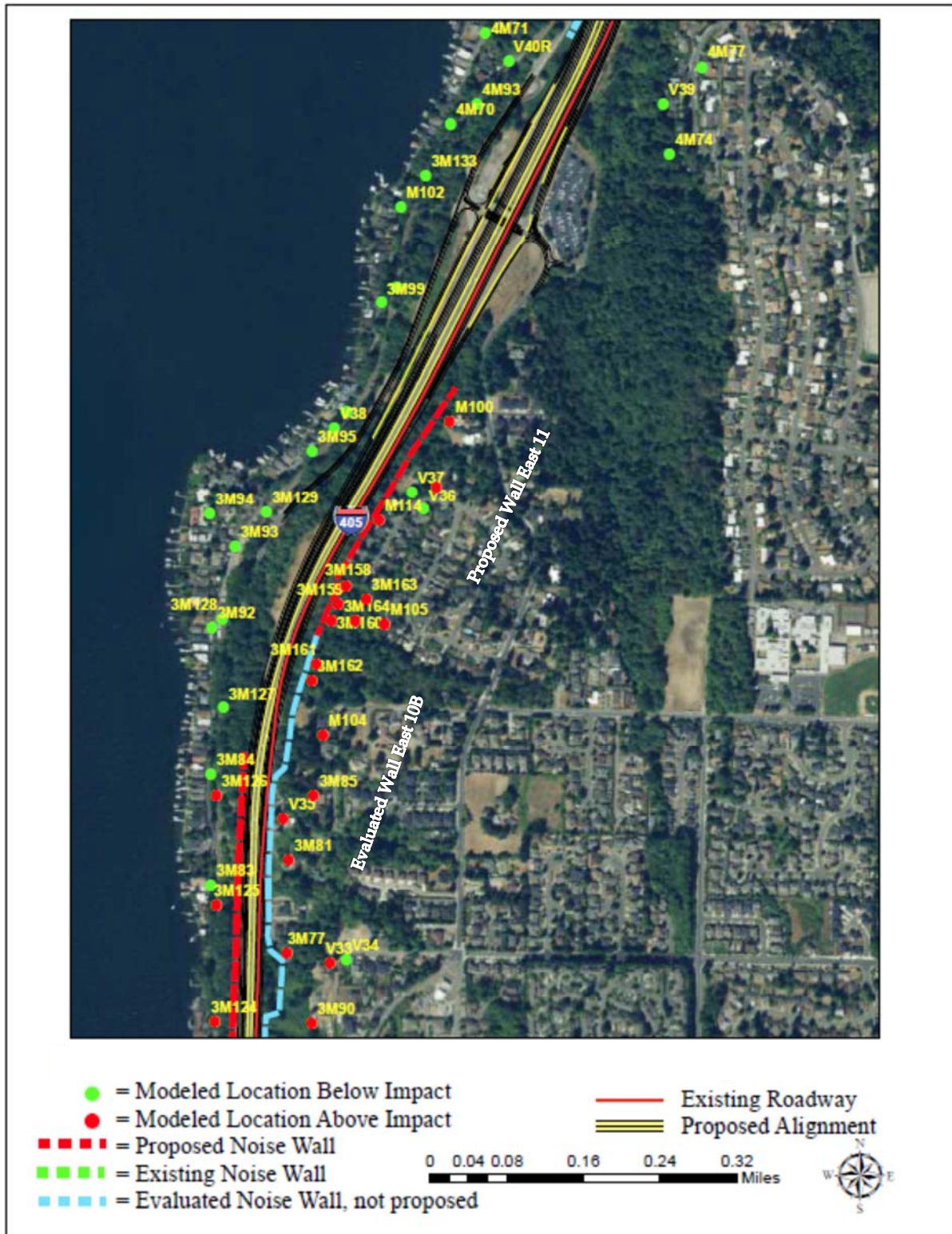


Exhibit 5-62. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – Lake Washington Boulevard SE to SE Coal Creek Parkway

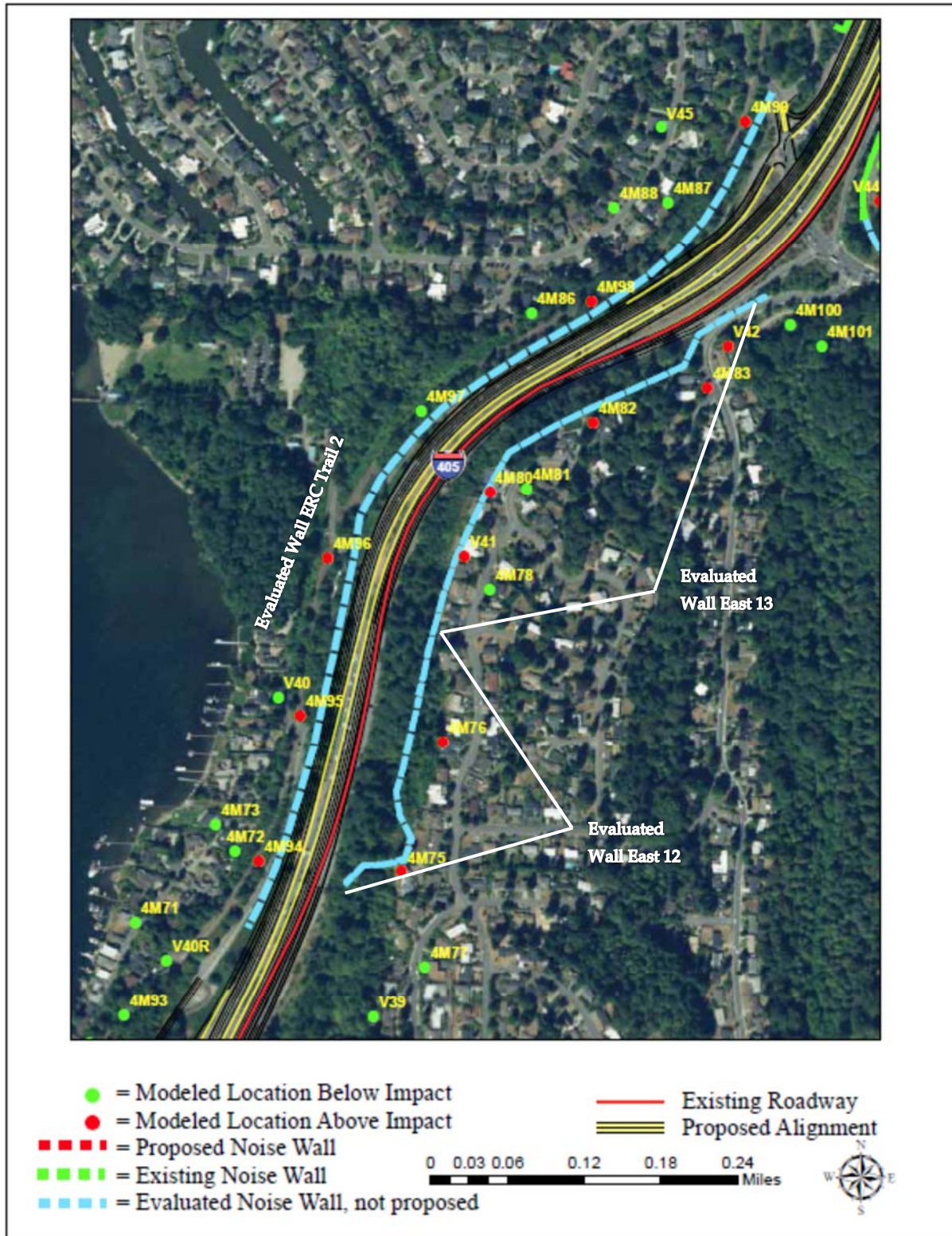




Exhibit 5-64. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – I-90 to SE 22nd Street Vicinity

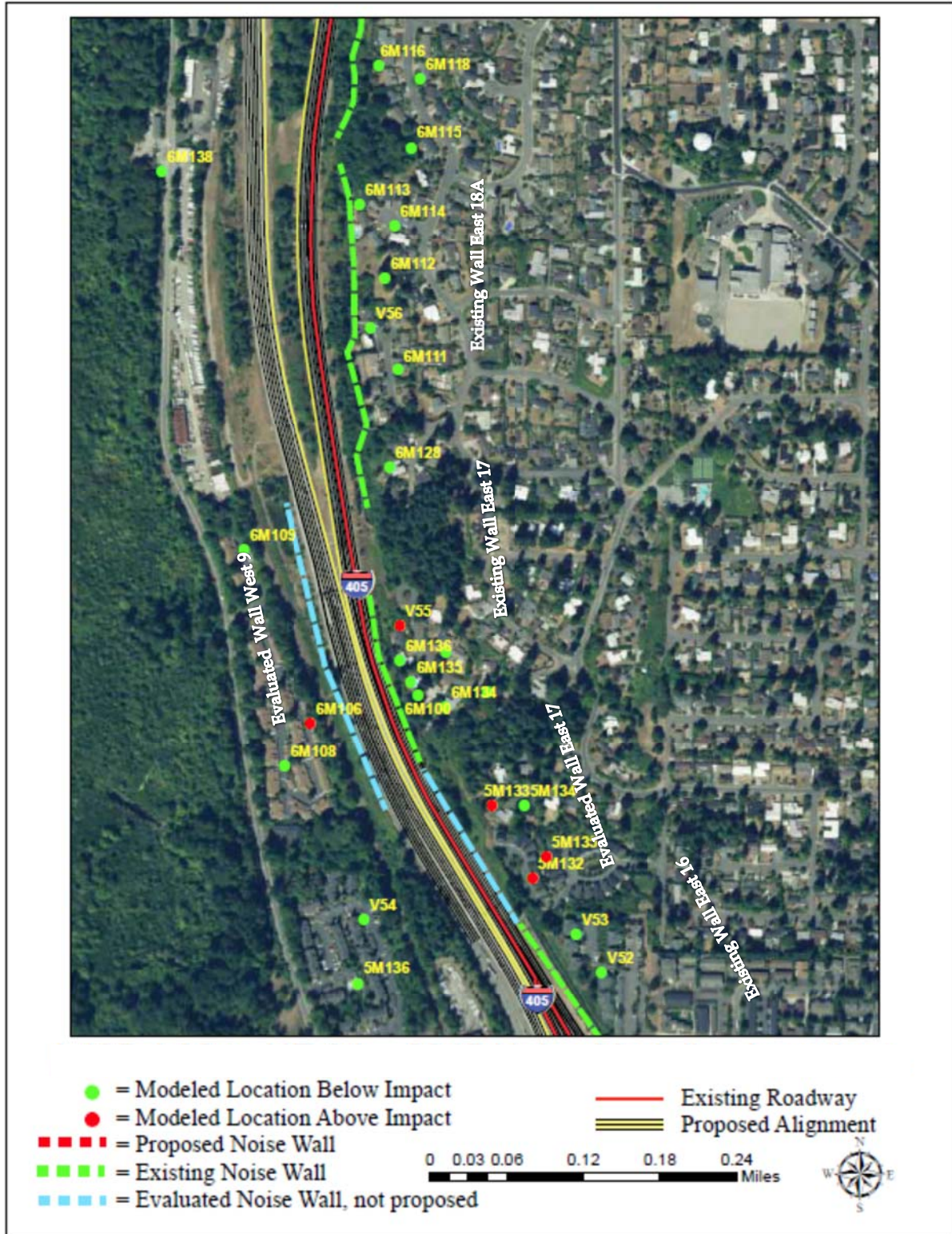




Exhibit 5-66. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SR 181 to Oakesdale Avenue SW

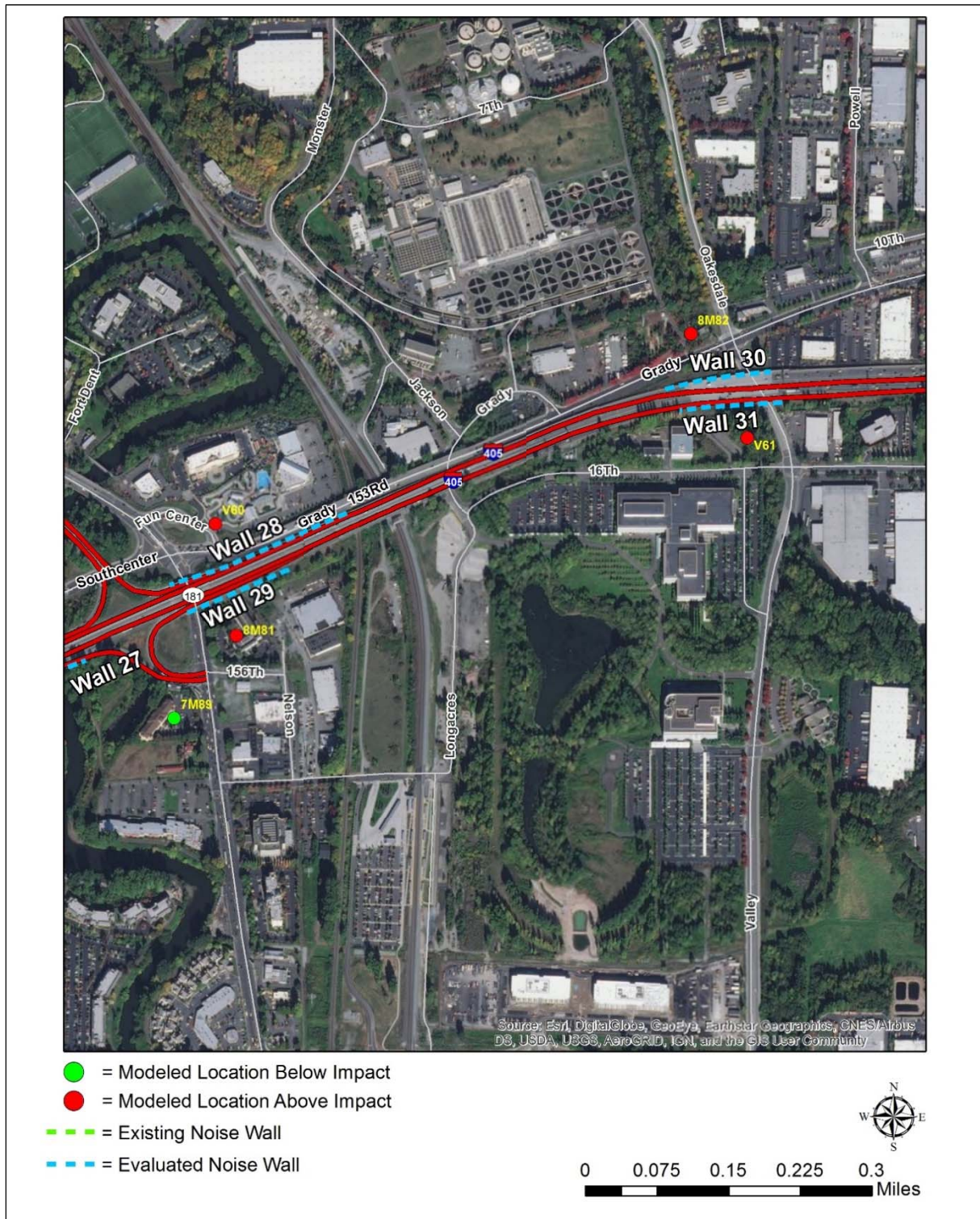


Exhibit 5-67. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – Oakesdale Avenue SW to SR 167

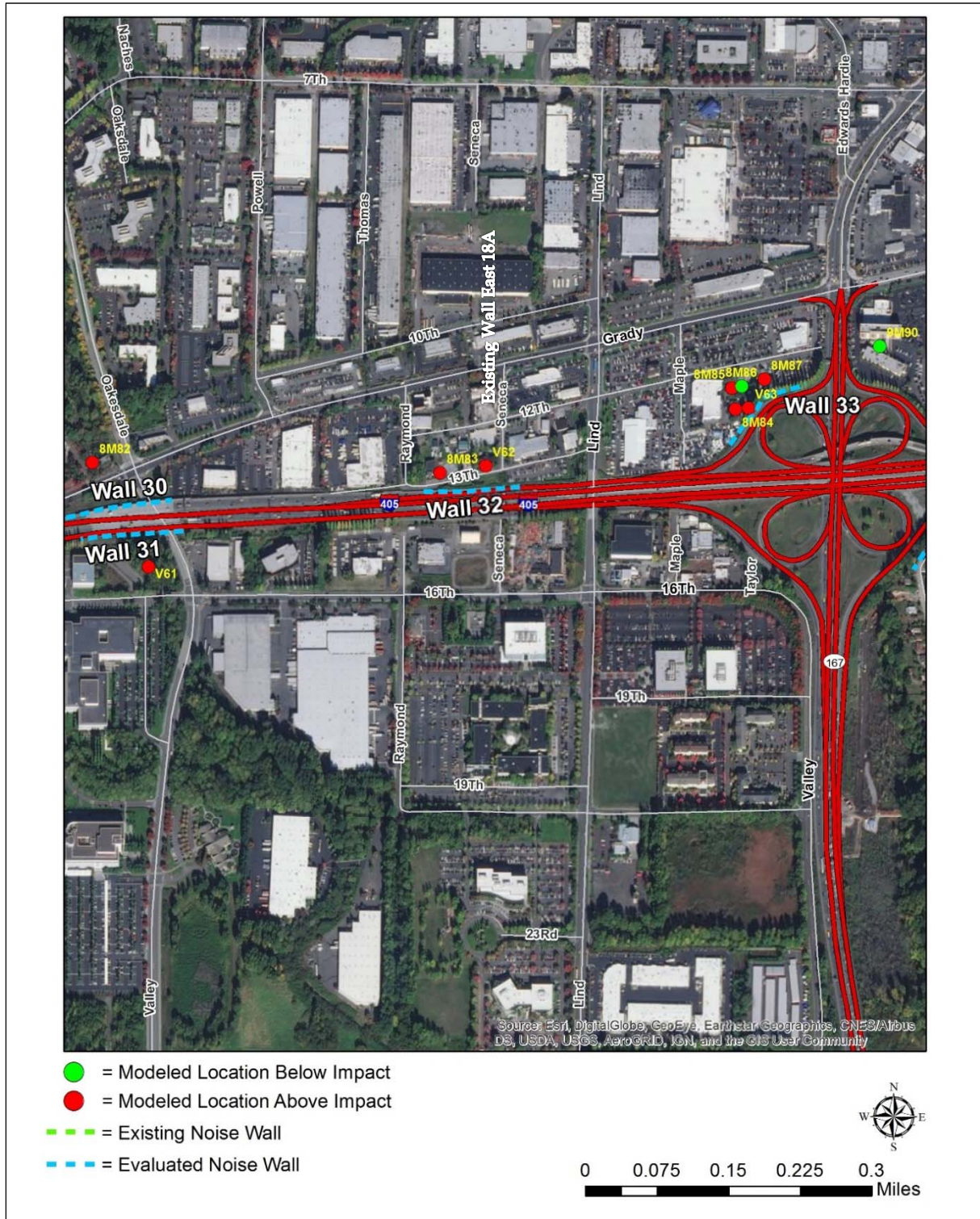


Exhibit 5-68. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SR 167 to SR 515

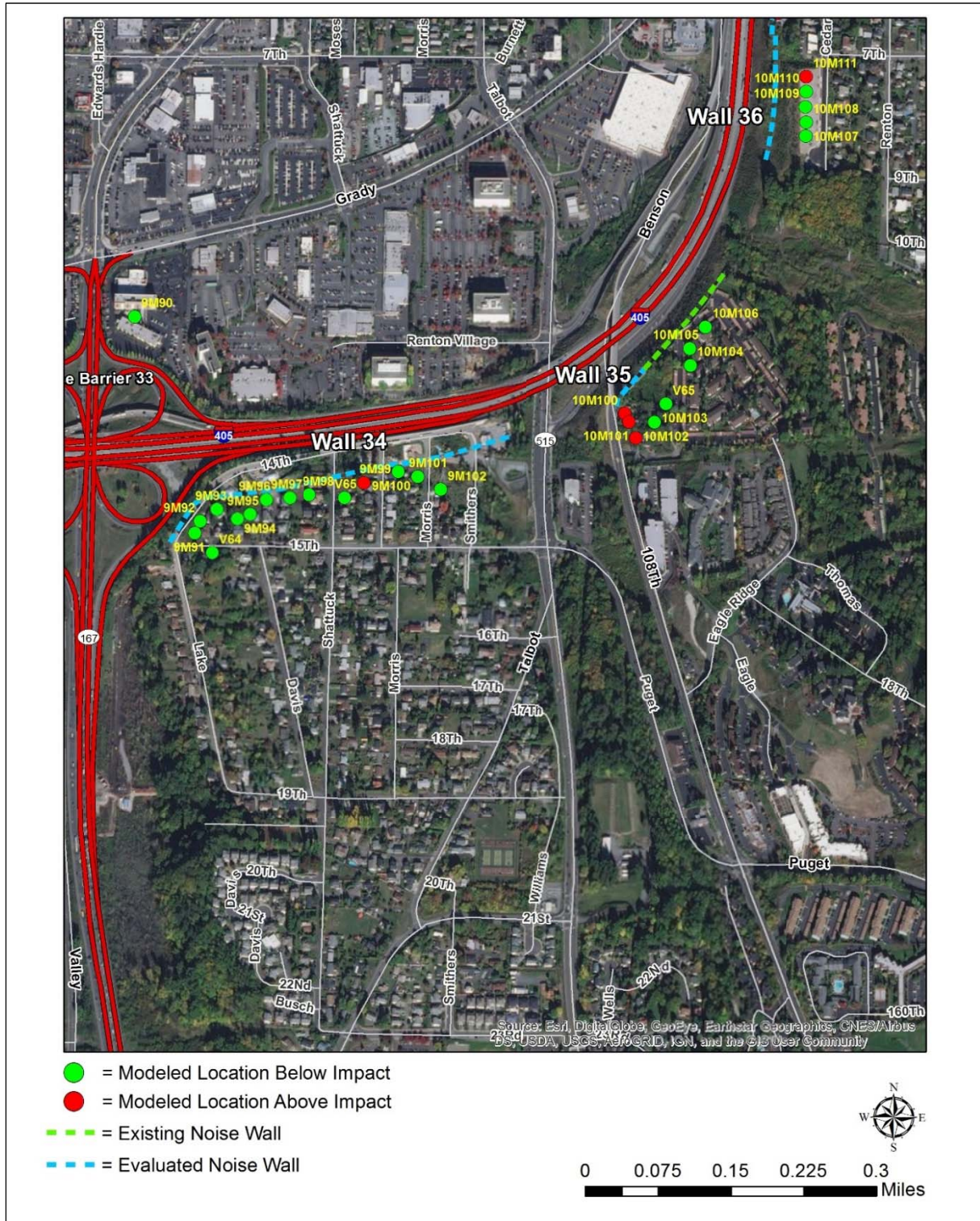
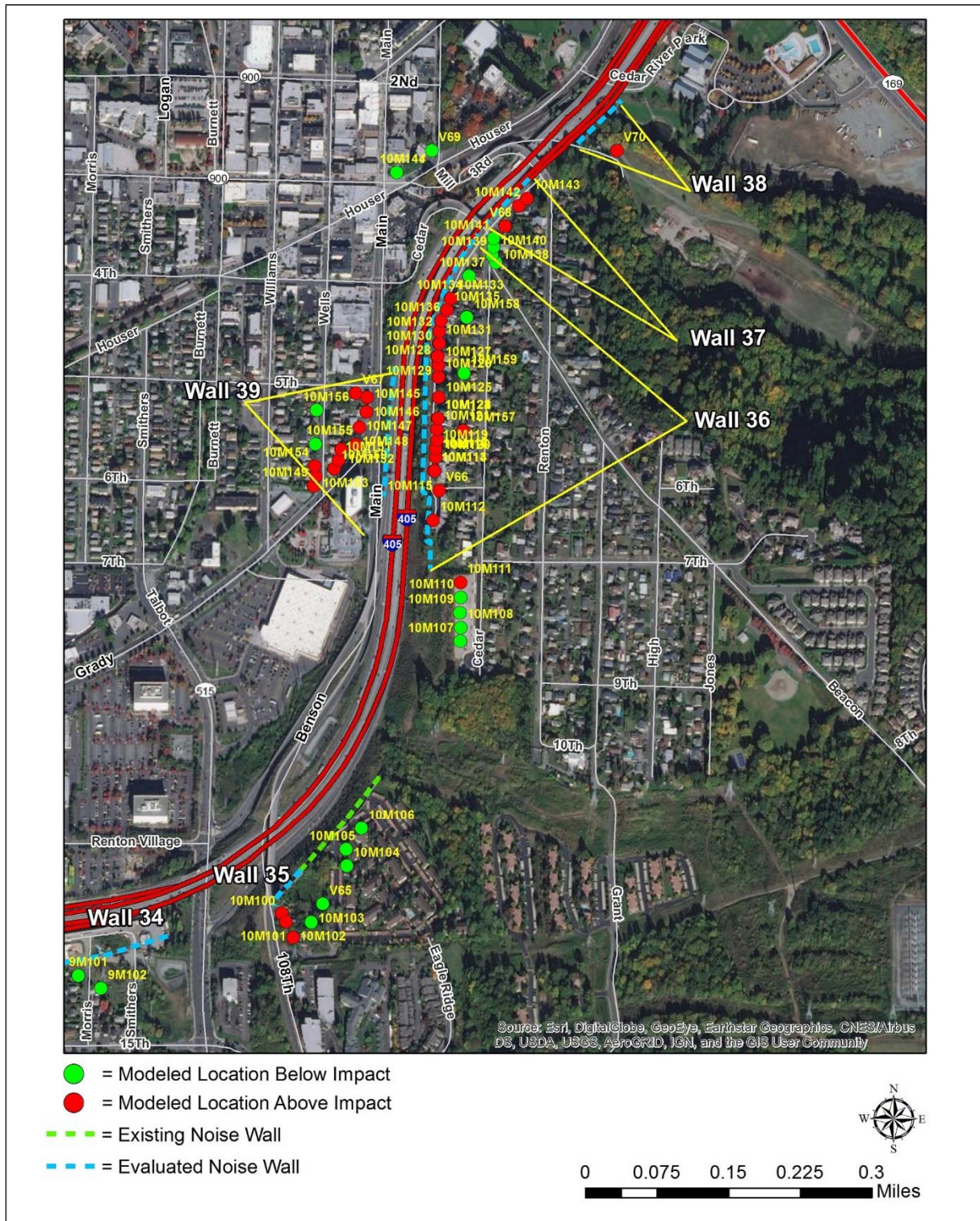




Exhibit 5-69. Evaluated Noise Wall Alignments – SR 515 to SR 169



## ***Existing Walls***

We performed noise evaluations for the existing noise walls within the project corridor to determine if the receivers behind the walls would maintain future noise levels below the 66-dBA NAC with the Project. There are 11 existing noise walls in the noise study area. Out of these existing noise walls, only one wall, Wall East 3, would not maintain the noise level below the NAC of 66 dBA.

The northern section of existing Wall East 3 on the bridge over Sunset Boulevard would move 9 feet to the east as the bridge is widened. Five receivers located behind the existing wall representing 18 homes would experience noise levels above 66 dBA. Raising the existing wall height up to 30 feet would not reduce the noise level of the affected receivers to below the NAC. Therefore, upgrading existing Wall East 3 is not cost-effective and the height of this wall would remain unchanged.

WSDOT would shift the northern end of Wall West 4 (approximately 400 feet) to the west, to the new right of way line. The height would remain unchanged, and all eight receivers (representing 54 dwelling units) would maintain noise levels below the NAC.

## ***Recommendation for Traffic Noise Abatement***

Traffic noise walls were evaluated at 39 locations for feasibility and reasonableness along the project corridor. The following five noise walls were found to be reasonable and feasible using WSDOT noise abatement criteria, these walls include:

- Wall East 3
- Wall East 10A
- Wall West 6 extension
- Wall East 11
- Wall West 5-ERC Trail 1

We recommend building these five noise walls. However, due to the property owners and tenants behind Wall East 3 expressing their desire not to have a noise wall as documented in polling results, WSDOT will not build Wall East 3. The remaining four walls, are recommended. These four walls would reduce traffic noise levels at 28 modeled receivers representing 191 residences and a trail. In addition, the

northern sections of Wall East 3 and Wall West 4 would be relocated.

In addition, WSDOT would build concrete protective fence and roadside barrier in some locations. The concrete protective fence would be built on the top of retaining walls adjacent to homes, and the roadside barrier would be built at the edge of pavement when required by safety standards to protect vehicles from steep slopes or other roadside hazards.

Although these design elements are not considered noise abatement, modeling has shown that they may provide up to 3 dBA of noise reduction for adjacent residences.



## SECTION 6 CONSTRUCTION NOISE

---

### *Construction Noise Background*

Construction creates temporary noise and is usually carried out in reasonably discrete steps, each with its own mix of equipment and noise characteristics. For example, roadway construction typically involves demolition, construction, and paving.

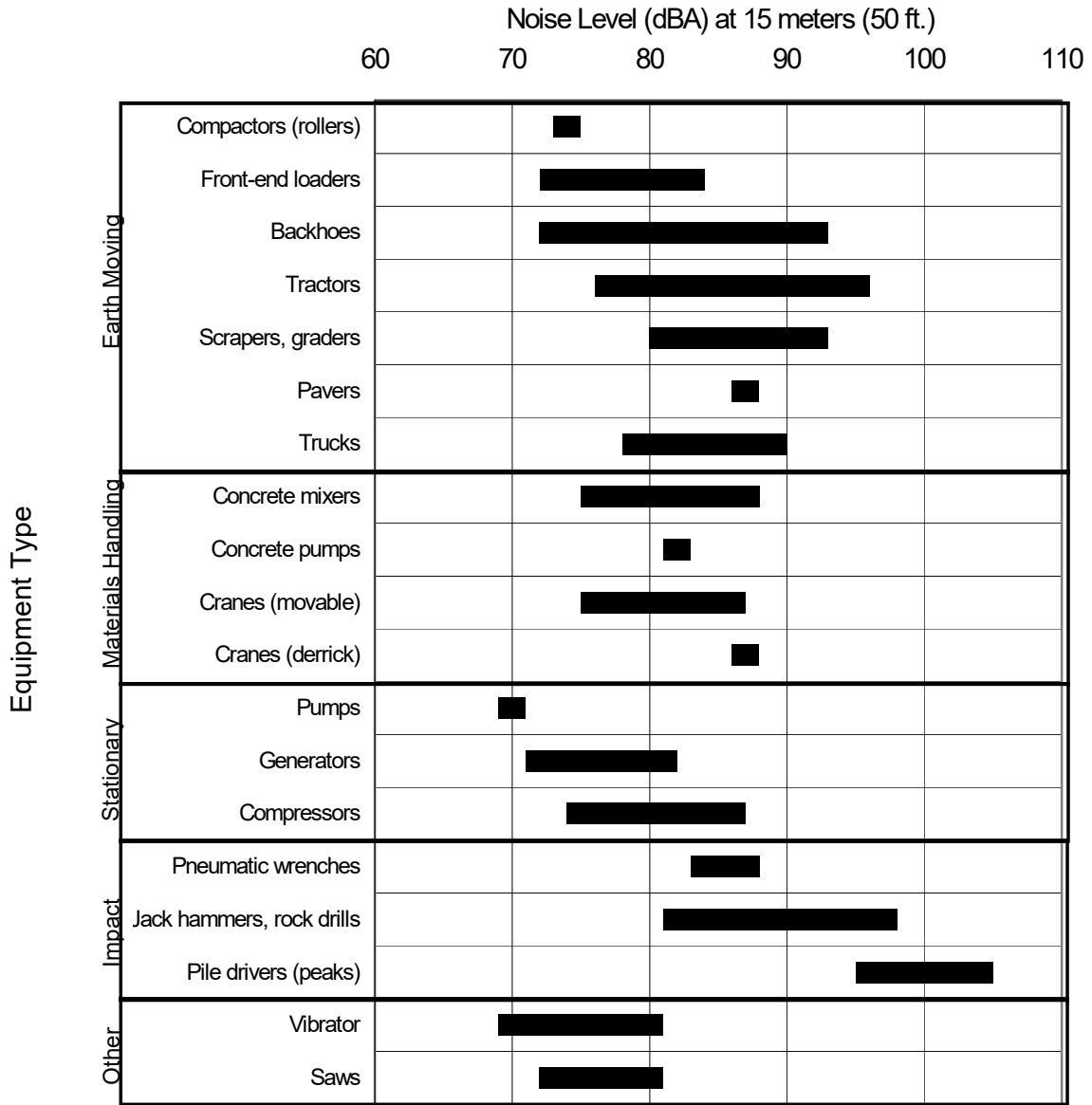
The most constant noise source at construction sites is usually engine noise. Mobile equipment generally operates intermittently or in cycles of operation, while stationary equipment, such as generators and compressors, generally operates at fairly constant sound levels. Trucks are present during most phases of construction and are not confined to the project site, so noise from trucks may affect more receivers than other construction noise. Other common noise sources typically include impact equipment, which could be pneumatic, hydraulic, or electric-powered.

As noted in the list below, noise levels during the construction period depend on the type, amount, and location of construction activities.

- The type of construction methods establishes the maximum noise levels.
- The amount of construction activity establishes how often certain construction noises occur throughout the day.
- The location of construction equipment relative to adjacent properties determines the effect of distance in reducing construction noise levels.

The maximum noise levels of construction equipment are expected to be similar to the maximum construction equipment noise levels presented in Exhibit 6-1 and typically range from 69 to 106 dBA at 50 feet. As a point source, construction noise decreases by 6 dBA per doubling of distance from the source moving away from the equipment. The various pieces of equipment are almost never operating simultaneously at full power, and some would be powered off, idling, or operating at less than full power at any time. Therefore, the average  $L_{eq}$  noise levels would be less than aggregate of the maximum noise levels in Exhibit 6-1.

Exhibit 6-1. Construction Equipment Noise Ranges



Source: EPA, 1971 and WSDOT, 1991.

### Construction Noise Variance for Night Work

Construction noise is exempt from state and local property line regulations during daytime hours. If nighttime construction is required for the Project, WSDOT would apply for variances or exemptions from local noise ordinances for the night work. Such noise variances or exemptions require construction noise abatement measures that vary by jurisdiction. If night work is mandated for the Project, WSDOT would obtain noise variances from the local jurisdictions.

### ***Construction Noise Abatement***

To reduce construction noise at nearby receptors, the following measures will be incorporated, where practicable, into construction plans and specifications:

- As construction is taking place in a specific area, if possible, WSDOT will construct proposed noise walls before other construction activities.
- WSDOT will equip construction equipment engines with mufflers, intake silencers, and engine enclosures, as appropriate.
- WSDOT will turn off construction equipment during prolonged periods of nonuse to reduce noise.
- WSDOT will locate stationary equipment away from receiving properties to decrease noise.
- WSDOT will maintain all equipment and train their equipment operators in good practices to reduce noise levels.
- WSDOT will use Occupational Safety and Health Act-approved ambient sound-sensing backup alarms that could reduce disturbances from backup alarms during quieter periods.





## SECTION 7 REFERENCES

---

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1971. *Noise from Construction Equipment and Operations, Building Equipment, and Home Appliances*. Washington, D.C. NTID 300.1. December 31, 1971. Revised WSDOT District 1, February 1991.

EPA. 1974. *Information on Levels of Environmental Noise Requisite to Protect Public Health and Welfare with an Adequate Margin of Safety*. Report Number 550/9-74-004.

Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). 1982. *Procedures for Abatement of Highway Traffic Noise and Construction Noise. Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual. Volume 7, Chapter 7, Section 3*. U.S. Department of Transportation.

Federal Transit Administration (FTA), U.S. Department of Transportation. 1995. *Transit Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment*. Washington D.C.

Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT). 1987. Directive D22-22, *Noise Evaluation Procedures for Existing Highways*. Olympia, Washington.

Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT). 2011. *Traffic Noise Policy and Procedures*. Olympia, Washington. July.



## APPENDIX A ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| Acronym             | Meaning  |
|---------------------|--|
| ADA                 | Americans with Disabilities Act  |
| ANE                 | Air, Noise, and Energy (Program)   |
| CFR                 | Code of Federal Regulations  |
| dB                  | decibels   |
| dBA                 | A-weighted decibel   |
| DOT                 | Department of Transportation   |
| EA                  | Environmental Assessment   |
| EDNA                | environmental designation for noise abatement                                    |
| EIS                 | Environmental Impact Statement   |
| EPA                 | Environmental Protection Agency  |
| ETL                 | express toll lane  |
| FHWA                | Federal Highway Administration   |
| ft <sup>2</sup>     | square foot  |
| GP                  | general purpose  |
| Hz                  | hertz  |
| HOV                 | high-occupancy vehicle   |
| I-405               | Interstate 405   |
| L <sub>eq</sub>     | sound level measure of the average noise level during a specified period of time |
| L <sub>eq</sub> (h) | sound level measure of the average noise level for an hourly period              |
| L <sub>max</sub>    | maximum sound level during a period of time                                      |
| L <sub>min</sub>    | minimum sound level during a period of time                                      |
| L <sub>n</sub>      | n representing the percentage of time the sound level exceeded                   |
| MP                  | milepost   |
| NAC                 | Noise Abatement Criteria   |
| NEPA                | National Environmental Policy Act  |
| OEO                 | Office of Equal Opportunity  |
| RE                  | residential equivalency  |

| <b>Acronym</b> | <b>Meaning</b>                                |
|----------------|---|
| ROD            | Record of Decision                            |
| SOV            | single-occupant vehicle                       |
| SR             | State Route                                   |
| TNM            | traffic noise model                           |
| WAC            | Washington Administrative Code                |
| WSDOT          | Washington State Department of Transportation |
| WSTC           | Washington State Transportation Commission    |

## APPENDIX B TRAFFIC NOISE ANALYSIS AND ABATEMENT PROCESS

---

### *When are noise reports and/or recommendations final?*

The noise abatement process, from preparation of a noise wall to the final noise wall design (or decision not to build), can be confusing. The following process attempts to provide some clarification to project teams and outlines a recommended “standard” process, but acknowledges that variations to this process are likely because of the differences between projects.

### *Environmental Discipline Reports*

The noise analyst works with the project team to model project elements affecting noise that include traffic, topography, and the location of noise-sensitive receivers. If traffic noise impacts are discovered through modeling, then abatement is evaluated.

Abatement is compared to the feasibility (constructability, effectiveness) and reasonableness (allowable barrier size/cost) for a “standard” project. If abatement is feasible and reasonable, the report recommends the optimal (cost to benefit) noise barrier.

After completion of the above, the traffic noise discipline report can be finalized.

### *Design Phase*

The Design Phase steps described below and the Public Involvement steps described in the following section may be incorporated before the discipline report is finalized.

The project office reviews the recommended noise wall height and horizontal alignment to determine if there are any conflicts that were not realized when the discipline report was prepared.

If conflicts from utilities, steep slopes, etc. are present, the project team provides the details and costs of the conflicts to the noise analyst. The noise analyst will then add any additional (“but for” the noise wall) costs to the reasonableness evaluation. If noise wall costs, including accommodation of conflicts, are still less than the allowable costs for the noise wall, the barrier height and/or alignment are re-evaluated and a new barrier will be recommended. If barrier costs plus the new costs exceed the allowable costs, the barrier may not be recommended by the WSDOT Air, Noise, and Energy (ANE) Program.

If a noise wall is recommended, the ANE Program will review and confirm noise wall dimensions throughout the design process.

### *Public Involvement*

If noise abatement is recommended in the Traffic Noise Discipline Report, public outreach to determine public desires for abatement must occur. The noise wall discussion may be introduced to the public before the Design Phase, but should happen after the noise wall

alignment, height, and length (or other abatement description) is established so that people can understand any impacts of the noise wall (or other abatement) on their community.

The final determination whether to construct a noise wall or other abatement that traffic noise analysis recommends cannot be made until public outreach has occurred.

### ***Final Steps***

Any updates to the Traffic Noise Discipline Report to clarify changes that occurred during the Design Phase or from Public Involvement can be made at the project engineering offices discretion. An addendum or supplementary memorandum to clarify changes can also be added to the discipline report or project file.

The noise wall is constructed or a letter from the ANE Program is added to the project file clarifying why a noise wall was not constructed.

## Modeled Traffic Volumes

Exhibit B-1 Modeled Hourly Traffic Volumes for Existing and Future No Build and Build Conditions

| I-405 between: |            | 2045 Build AM - 5:30 AM to 6:30 AM |            |       | 2045 Build PM - 2PM to 3PM |            |       | Existing AM - 5:30 AM to 6:30 AM |            |       | Existing PM - 2PM to 3PM |            |       |
|----------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| South          | North      | Northbound                         | Southbound | Total | Northbound                 | Southbound | Total | Northbound                       | Southbound | Total | Northbound               | Southbound | Total |
| I-5            | SR 181     | 5898                               | 5596       | 11494 | 6137                       | 5986       | 12123 | 4256                             | 4541       | 8797  | 5437                     | 4793       | 10230 |
| SR 181         | SR 167     | 5233                               | 5941       | 11174 | 6500                       | 6191       | 12691 | 3740                             | 4903       | 8643  | 5677                     | 4869       | 10546 |
| SR 167         | SR 515     | 4822                               | 5368       | 10190 | 6370                       | 5538       | 11908 | 3981                             | 3968       | 7949  | 5169                     | 4579       | 9748  |
| SR 515         | SR 169     | 5474                               | 5763       | 11237 | 6844                       | 6188       | 13032 | 4595                             | 4377       | 8972  | 5622                     | 5377       | 10999 |
| SR 169         | SR 900     | 5534                               | 4368       | 9902  | 5516                       | 5311       | 10827 | 4309                             | 2998       | 7307  | 4446                     | 4107       | 8553  |
| SR 900         | N 8th St   | 5870                               | 4722       | 10592 | 5885                       | 5881       | 11766 | 4505                             | 3219       | 7724  | 4675                     | 4706       | 9381  |
| N 8th St       | Park Dr    | 6425                               | 5034       | 11459 | 5985                       | 6519       | 12504 |                                  |            |       |                          |            |       |
| Park Dr        | 30th St    | 6577                               | 5202       | 11779 | 6168                       | 6338       | 12506 | 4592                             | 4052       | 8644  | 4639                     | 5152       | 9791  |
| 30th St        | 44th St    | 6987                               | 5124       | 12111 | 6244                       | 6515       | 12759 | 4887                             | 3384       | 8271  | 4783                     | 4795       | 9578  |
| 44th St        | 112th St   | 7243                               | 4926       | 12169 | 6138                       | 6605       | 12743 | 4800                             | 3209       | 8009  | 4643                     | 4649       | 9292  |
| 112th St       | Coal Creek | 7522                               | 4945       | 12467 | 6352                       | 6820       | 13172 | 5003                             | 3326       | 8329  | 4875                     | 4918       | 9793  |
| Coal Creek     | I-90       | 8363                               | 4988       | 13351 | 7254                       | 8122       | 15376 | 5563                             | 3297       | 8860  | 5449                     | 5464       | 10913 |

*Exhibit B-2 Modeled Hourly Traffic Volumes for Existing and Future No Build and Build Conditions*

| I-5 between: |        | 2045 Build AM - 5:30 AM to 6:30 AM |            |       | 2045 Build PM - 2PM to 3PM |            |       | Existing AM - 5:30 AM to 6:30 AM |            |       | Existing PM - 2PM to 3PM |            |       |
|--------------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| South        | North  | Northbound                         | Southbound | Total | Northbound                 | Southbound | Total | Northbound                       | Southbound | Total | Northbound               | Southbound | Total |
| I-405        | SR 518 | 7605                               | 2630       | 10235 | 3983                       | 6407       | 10390 | 6286                             | 3222       | 9508  | 3579                     | 8431       | 12010 |

*Exhibit B-3 Modeled Hourly Traffic Volumes for Existing and Future No Build and Build Conditions*

| SR 167 between:        |             | 2045 Build AM - 5:30 AM to 6:30 AM |            |       | 2045 Build PM - 2PM to 3PM |            |       | Existing AM - 5:30 AM to 6:30 AM |            |       | Existing PM - 2PM to 3PM |            |       |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| South                  | North       | Northbound                         | Southbound | Total | Northbound                 | Southbound | Total | Northbound                       | Southbound | Total | Northbound               | Southbound | Total |
| S 180 <sup>th</sup> St | S Grady Way | 4730                               | 3832       | 8562  | 4626                       | 5430       | 10056 | 4222                             | 2455       | 6677  | 3445                     | 4304       | 7749  |



I-405, TUKWILA TO I-90 VICINITY EXPRESS TOLL LANES PROJECT (MP 0.0 TO 11.9)  
NOISE DISCIPLINE REPORT

*Exhibit B-4 Modeled Hourly Traffic Volumes for Existing and Future No Build and Build Conditions*

| <b>I-405 between:</b>     | <b>2045 Build AM - 5:30 AM to 6:30 AM</b> | <b>2045 Build PM - 2PM to 3PM</b> | <b>Existing AM - 5:30 AM to 6:30 AM</b> | <b>Existing PM - 2PM to 3PM</b> |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>North</b>              | <b>Northbound</b>                         | <b>Southbound</b>                 | <b>Total</b>                            | <b>Northbound</b>               |
| <b>NB NE 44th Off</b>     | 171                                       | 350                               | 130                                     | 274                             |
| <b>NB NE 44th On</b>      | 427                                       | 244                               | 204                                     | 207                             |
| <b>SB NE 44th Off</b>     | 124                                       | 465                               | 71                                      | 246                             |
| <b>SB NE 44th On</b>      | 322                                       | 375                               | 202                                     | 249                             |
| <b>NB 112th Off</b>       | 45  | 98                                | 29                                      | 47                              |
| <b>NB 112th On</b>        | 324                                       | 312                               | 269                                     | 281                             |
| <b>SB 112th Off</b>       | 88  | 424                               | 46                                      | 226                             |
| <b>SB 112th On</b>        | 69  | 209                               | 34                                      | 42                              |
| <b>NB CC Off</b>          | 234                                       | 405                               | 221                                     | 337                             |
| <b>NB CC On</b>           | 1075                                      | 1307                              | 772                                     | 883                             |
| <b>SB CC Off</b>          | 276                                       | 2043                              | 173                                     | 966                             |
| <b>SB CC On</b>           | 233                                       | 741                               | 145                                     | 571                             |
| <b>I-5 NB to I 405 NB</b> | 2408                                      | 1352                              | 1674                                    | 1310                            |
| <b>I-5 NB to I 405 SB</b> | 705                                       | 746                               | 512                                     | 725                             |
| <b>I-5 SB to I 405 NB</b> | 1820                                      | 2844                              | 1211                                    | 2281                            |
| <b>I-5 SB to I 405 SB</b> | 736                                       | 697                               | 817                                     | 821                             |
| <b>I-405 NB to I-5 NB</b> | 646                                       | 902                               | 644                                     | 943                             |
| <b>I-405 NB to I-5 SB</b> | 589                                       | 1043                              | 485                                     | 943                             |
| <b>I-405 SB to I-5 NB</b> | 2526                                      | 1318                              | 2708                                    | 2028                            |
| <b>I-405 SB to I-5 SB</b> | 771                                       | 1473                              | 453                                     | 1315                            |

*Exhibit B-4 Modeled Hourly Traffic Volumes for Existing and Future No Build and Build Conditions*

| I-405 between:        | 2045 Build AM - 5:30 AM to 6:30 AM | 2045 Build PM - 2PM to 3PM | Existing AM - 5:30 AM to 6:30 AM | Existing PM - 2PM to 3PM |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| North                 | Northbound                         | Southbound                 | Total                            | Northbound               |
| I-405 NB to SR 181    | 918                                | 852                        | 642                              | 771                      |
| I-405 SB to SR 181    | 469                                | 531                        | 374                              | 484                      |
| SR 181 to I-405 NB    | 167                                | 601                        | 142                              | 521                      |
| SR 181 to I-405 SB    | 176                                | 663                        | 123                              | 587                      |
| I-405 NB to SR 167 NB | 755                                | 752                        | 361                              | 596                      |
| I-405 NB to SR 167 SB | 1599                               | 1821                       | 950                              | 1651                     |
| I-405 SB to SR 167 NB | 268                                | 180                        | 107                              | 112                      |
| I-405 SB to SR 167 SB | 1770                               | 1939                       | 1192                             | 1533                     |
| SR 167 NB to I-405 NB | 1835                               | 1954                       | 1517                             | 1445                     |
| SR 167 NB to I-405 SB | 1852                               | 1547                       | 1764                             | 1175                     |
| SR 167 SB to I-405 NB | 108                                | 489                        | 72                               | 344                      |
| SR 167 SB to I-405 SB | 759                                | 1225                       | 536                              | 865                      |

**Notes:**

The hours used in this table represent the projected highest volume that could use the corridor when closest to free-flow conditions.

Higher volumes are projected in hours closer to the peak period of the two analysis periods; however, congestion within the corridor limits the actual volume that can get through.

AM: These volumes are in the beginning of the 6-hour analysis period, as most of the congestion had not build up yet along the corridor. Also, according to existing counts, the highest volumes were observed in the NB direction in the early hours of the peak period.

PM: These volumes are the first hour of the 6-hour analysis period, as the highest congestion has not started at this time to limit the through volume.

I-405, TUKWILA TO I-90 VICINITY EXPRESS TOLL LANES PROJECT (MP 0.0 TO 11.9)  
NOISE DISCIPLINE REPORT

*Exhibit B-5 Modeled Hourly Traffic Volumes for Existing and Future No Build and Build Conditions*

| I-405 between: |            | 2045 Build AM - Truck % |            |       | 2045 Build PM - Truck % |            |       | Existing AM - Truck % |            |       | Existing PM - Truck % |            |       |
|----------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
| South          | North      | Northbound              | Southbound | Total | Northbound              | Southbound | Total | Northbound            | Southbound | Total | Northbound            | Southbound | Total |
| I-5            | SR 181     | 11%                     | 14%        | 13%   | 7%                      | 6%         | 6%    | 8%                    | 10%        | 9%    | 7%                    | 6%         | 6%    |
| SR 181         | SR 167     | 11%                     | 14%        | 13%   | 8%                      | 6%         | 7%    | 8%                    | 10%        | 9%    | 9%                    | 6%         | 7%    |
| SR 167         | SR 515     | 9%                      | 11%        | 10%   | 8%                      | 4%         | 5%    | 10%                   | 8%         | 9%    | 9%                    | 5%         | 6%    |
| SR 515         | SR 169     | 9%                      | 11%        | 10%   | 7%                      | 4%         | 6%    | 10%                   | 8%         | 9%    | 8%                    | 5%         | 7%    |
| SR 169         | SR 900     | 9%                      | 9%         | 9%    | 6%                      | 4%         | 5%    | 10%                   | 7%         | 8%    | 7%                    | 5%         | 6%    |
| SR 900         | N 8th St   | 9%                      | 9%         | 9%    | 6%                      | 4%         | 5%    | 10%                   | 7%         | 8%    | 7%                    | 5%         | 6%    |
| N 8th St       | Park Dr    | 8%                      | 9%         | 9%    | 5%                      | 4%         | 5%    |                       |            |       |                       |            |       |
| Park Dry       | 30th St    | 8%                      | 8%         | 8%    | 5%                      | 4%         | 4%    | 9%                    | 7%         | 8%    | 7%                    | 5%         | 6%    |
| 30th St        | 44th St    | 9%                      | 8%         | 8%    | 5%                      | 4%         | 4%    | 9%                    | 7%         | 8%    | 6%                    | 5%         | 6%    |
| 44th St        | 112th St   | 9%                      | 7%         | 8%    | 4%                      | 4%         | 4%    | 9%                    | 6%         | 8%    | 6%                    | 6%         | 6%    |
| 112th St       | Coal Creek | 9%                      | 7%         | 8%    | 4%                      | 4%         | 4%    | 9%                    | 6%         | 8%    | 5%                    | 6%         | 5%    |
| Coal Creek     | I-90       | 9%                      | 7%         | 8%    | 4%                      | 5%         | 4%    | 9%                    | 6%         | 8%    | 5%                    | 6%         | 5%    |

**Notes:**

Truck Percentages reported are the 6-Hour average percentage.



## APPENDIX C RESIDENTIAL EQUIVALENCY

---

WSDOT calculates reasonableness based on the number of residences that benefit from a noise wall. For noise-sensitive uses other than residences, a residential equivalency (RE) of the users is calculated, based on the usage factor and number of users (WSDOT 1987). Residences may be in use at all times, but many other facilities such as schools have specific hours of operation. The usage factor accounts for the times of operation. Exhibit C-1 shows typical usage factors. In Washington, the average household has three members, so for sites use other than residential, the usage factor is multiplied by the number of users and then divided by three to convert to an equivalent number of households. Exhibit C-2 presents the residential equivalencies calculated for this report.

*Exhibit C-1 WSDOT Established Usage Factors*

| Site       | Hours/Day | Days/Week | Months/Year | Usage Factor |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| Homes      | 24        | 7         | 12          | 1            |
| Apartments | 24        | 7         | 12          | 1            |
| Hospitals  | 24        | 7         | 12          | 1            |
| Churches   | 6         | 3         | 12          | 0.11         |
| Schools    | 10        | 5         | 9           | 0.22         |
| Parks      | 10        | 5         | 5           | 0.17         |
| Trails     | 9         | 7         | 12          | 0.375        |

---

*Exhibit C-2 Residential Equivalency*

| Noise Receivers | Activity Description  | Number of Users  | Usage Factor | Users to Households Factor | Residential Equivalency (RE) |
|-----------------|---|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| V1              | Liberty Park – baseball field and tennis court              | 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 0.17         | 0.33                       | 1                            |
| V2              | Liberty Park – baseball field, stands, and basketball court | 108 <sup>1</sup> | 0.17         | 0.33                       | 6                            |
| V3              | Cedar River Park – Soccer field and baseball field          | 108 <sup>1</sup> | 0.17         | 0.33                       | 6                            |
| V20             | Kennydale School  | 211 <sup>1</sup> | 0.22         | 0.33                       | 15                           |
| V37             | Neighborhood Park – picnic tables                           | 40 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.17         | 0.33                       | 3                            |
| 1M-112          | Liberty Park Skateboard facility                            | 20 <sup>1</sup>  | 0.17         | 0.33                       | 1                            |
| V4              | Outdoor bench at motel                                      | 50 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.17         | 0.33                       | 3                            |
| V26             | Church  | 30 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.11         | 0.33                       | 2                            |
| V30b            | Condo outdoor pool  | 12 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.17         | 0.33                       | 1                            |
| V59 and 7M86    | Green River Trail (north and south of I-405)                | 35 <sup>1</sup>  | 0.375        | 0.33                       | 4                            |
| V60 and 8M81    | Interurban Trail (north and south of I-405)                 | 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 0.375        | 0.33                       | 1                            |
| V61 and 8M82    | Springbrook Trail (north and south of I-405)                | 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 0.375        | 0.33                       | 1                            |
| V69 and 10M144  | Renton Historical Museum Park and Veterans Memorial Park    | 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 0.375        | 0.33                       | 1                            |
| V70             | Cedar River Trail (south of Cedar River)                    | 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 0.375        | 0.33                       | 1                            |
| 1M-111          | Cedar River Park – trail, picnic, and recreational area     | 50 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.17         | 0.33                       | 3                            |

*Exhibit C-2 Residential Equivalency*

| Noise Receivers                   | Activity Description                           | Number of Users   | Usage Factor | Users to Households Factor | Residential Equivalency (RE) |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 3M-119 to 3M-170 & 4M-93 to 4M-99 | ERC Trail (Ripley Lane to Newcastle Beach)     | 2000 <sup>3</sup> | 0.375        | 0.33                       | 10                           |
| 5M-137 and 5M-138                 | I-90 Trail (at the I-405 and I-90 Interchange) | 10 <sup>1</sup>   | 0.375        | 0.33                       | 1                            |
| 7M86                              | Tukwila Park                                   | 35 <sup>1</sup>   | 0.17         | 0.33                       | 2                            |
| 7M88, 7M89 and 9M90               | Hotels and Hotel Pools                         | 20 <sup>2</sup>   | 0.17         | 0.33                       | 1                            |
| 8M83                              | Church   | 20 <sup>2</sup>   | 0.11         | 0.33                       | 1                            |

1 Number of users was estimated because user data were not available from Renton Parks Department.

2 Estimated average number of users at any one time while facility is open.

3 Estimated number of users per day from King County, Eastside Rail Corridor Regional Trail Plan.





## **APPENDIX D NOISE WALL POLLING RESULTS**

---

### ***I-405 Renton to Bellevue Widening and Express Toll Lanes Project - Renton Noise***

#### **Noise Wall Polling Process**

WSDOT polls neighborhoods when information gathered during the public involvement process indicates a potential objection to noise wall construction. In this case, people who own or rent an impacted or benefited unit in the first and second rows behind the proposed noise wall were invited to participate in the poll. Each qualifying unit had one vote. For rented units, votes were split between the property owner and tenants.

#### **Proposed Noise Wall Information**

WSDOT proposed building a new noise wall on the east side of I-405 on state property, starting near Northeast Third Street and running approximately 1,400 feet north to connect to the existing noise wall. The proposed wall ranged from 14 to 16 feet in height. Although the wall was projected to help reduce I-405 traffic noise, it could also obstruct scenic views.

Property owners and tenants behind Wall East 3 expressed their desire not to have the wall. Based on that, WSDOT conducted a polling process with the community to determine the majority's opinion and the polling resulted the wall will not be built with this project.

#### **Noise Wall Decision**

As shown in Exhibit D-1, based on a tally of ballots received by the required postmark date, about 96 percent of the impacted or benefited units opposed building the proposed new noise wall. As a result of this feedback, WSDOT has modified the project design to remove this new noise wall from the scope of the project.

I-405, TUKWILA TO I-90 VICINITY EXPRESS TOLL LANES PROJECT (MP 0.0 TO 11.9)  
NOISE DISCIPLINE REPORT

Exhibit D-1 Noise Wall Polling Results

| Name             | Owner/<br>Tenant | Address                 | City     | State | Zip        | Tracking #               | Ballot    |     |    | Vote              |             | Yes% | No% |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|----|-------------------|-------------|------|-----|
|                  |                  |                         |          |       |            |                          | Received? | Yes | No | Weighting         | Yes         |      |     |
| Shari Fisher     | owner            | 118 Monterey Dr NE      | Renton   | WA    | 98056-4035 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9171 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Sherry Xiao      | owner            | 12819 SE 38th St #282   | Bellevue | WA    | 98006      | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9188 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Sylvester Cugini | owner            | 353 Vuemont Pl NE       | Renton   | WA    | 98056      | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9195 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Michael Proulx   | owner            | 407 Grandey Way NE      | Renton   | WA    | 98056      | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9201 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #101 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9218 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #102 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9225 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #103 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9232 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #104 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9249 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #105 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9256 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             | 1.5  |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #106 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9263 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #107 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9270 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             | 1.5  |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #108 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9287 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             | 1.5  |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #201 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9317 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             | 1.5  |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #202 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9324 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #203 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9331 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             | 1.5  |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #204 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9133 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             | 1.5  |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #205 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 2890 0001 9662 9140 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             | 1.5  |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #206 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6533 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #207 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6731 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 351 Vuemont Pl NE, #208 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7007 1490 0000 1968 4725 | Yes       |     | No | 1.5               |             | 1.5  |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #101 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6571 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #102 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6588 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #103 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6595 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #104 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6601 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #105 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6618 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #106 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6625 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #107 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6632 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #108 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6649 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #109 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7006 2150 0003 6193 8579 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #110 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7006 2150 0003 6193 8586 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #201 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6656 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #202 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6663 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #203 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6670 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #204 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6687 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #205 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6700 | Yes       | Yes |    | 0.75              | 0.75        |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #206 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6694 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #207 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6717 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #208 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7004 1350 0001 2194 6724 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #209 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7006 2150 0003 6193 8593 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
| Current Resident | tenant           | 333 Vuemont Pl NE, #210 | Renton   | WA    | 98056-3604 | 7006 2150 0003 6193 8609 | Yes       |     |    | 1.5               |             |      |     |
|                  |                  |                         |          |       |            |                          |           |     |    | <b>Total Yes:</b> | <b>0.75</b> |      |     |
|                  |                  |                         |          |       |            |                          |           |     |    | <b>Total No:</b>  | <b>18.0</b> |      |     |

## **I-405 Renton to Bellevue Widening and Express Toll Lanes Project - Renton Noise Wall Follow-up**

---

**August 2017**

In May 2017, the Washington State Department of Transportation invited you by postal mail to participate in a poll to help determine whether to build a proposed noise wall as part of the I-405 Renton to Bellevue Widening and Express Toll Lanes project.

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide an update on the outcome of the poll. In short, a large majority of residents and property owners who responded to the poll reported that they opposed the wall. Based on this feedback, WSDOT no longer plans to build this new noise wall.

### **Proposed noise wall information**

WSDOT proposed building a new noise wall on the east side of I-405 on state property, starting near Northeast Third Street and running approximately 1,400 feet north to connect to the existing noise wall. The proposed wall ranged from 14 to 16 feet in height. WSDOT's modeling indicated that this wall would help reduce I-405 traffic noise near your home.

### **Noise wall polling process**

WSDOT polls neighborhoods when information gathered during the public involvement process indicates a potential objection to noise wall construction. In this case, WSDOT received feedback that some property owners were concerned with potential obstruction of views. WSDOT then invited people who own or rent an impacted or benefited unit in the first and second rows behind the proposed noise wall to participate in a poll. Each qualifying unit had one vote. For rented units, votes were split between the property owner and the tenant.

### **Final noise wall decision**

Based on a tally of ballots received by the required postmark date, about 96 percent of the impacted or benefited units opposed building the proposed new noise wall.

As a result of this feedback, WSDOT has modified the project design to remove this new noise wall from the scope of the project.

WSDOT's decision is final. The agency will not consider future noise walls or other noise abatement until there is another construction project in the area that requires noise analysis.

